

Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069 of 20 December 2018 amending Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products

COUNCIL REGULATION (EU) 2018/2069

of 20 December 2018

amending Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 31 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) In order to ensure a sufficient and uninterrupted supply of certain agricultural and industrial products which are unavailable in the Union and thereby avoid any disturbances in the market for those products, autonomous Common Customs Tariff ('CCT') duties on those products have been suspended by Council Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013<sup>(1)</sup>. Those products can be imported into the Union at reduced or zero duty rates.
- (2) The Union production of 87 products that are not listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 is inadequate or non-existent. It is therefore in the interest of the Union to suspend totally the autonomous CCT duties on those products.
- (3) It is necessary to modify the conditions for the suspension of autonomous CCT duties for 26 products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 in order to take into account technical product developments and economic trends in the market.
- (4) For certain products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013, the classification in the Combined Nomenclature (CN) of the products covered by suspensions should be amended.
- (5) It is also necessary, in the interest of the Union, to amend the end date for the mandatory review of 720 products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 in order to allow duty-free imports beyond that date. The autonomous CCT duty suspensions for those products have been reviewed and new revised dates should be set for their next mandatory review.
- (6) It is no longer in the interest of the Union to maintain the suspension of autonomous CCT duties for 13 products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013. The suspensions for those products should therefore be deleted. Moreover, according to the communication from the Commission concerning autonomous tariff suspensions and quotas<sup>(2)</sup> (the 'Commission communication'), for practical reasons, requests for tariff

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

---

suspensions or quotas where the amount of uncollected customs duty is estimated to be less than EUR 15 000 per year cannot be taken into consideration. The mandatory review of the existing suspensions has indicated that imports in relation to 197 products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 do not reach that threshold. Those suspensions should therefore be deleted.

- (7) In the interest of clarity, and taking into account the number of amendments to be made, the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 should be replaced.
- (8) Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (9) In order to avoid any interruption of the application of the autonomous suspension scheme and to comply with the guidelines set out in the Commission communication, the changes provided for in this Regulation regarding the suspensions for the products concerned should apply from 1 January 2019. This Regulation should therefore enter into force as a matter of urgency,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

*Article 1*

The Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

*Article 2*

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 January 2019.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 20 December 2018.

*For the Council*

*The President*

E. KÖSTINGER

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ANNEX

CN code	TARIC	Description	Rate of autonomous duty	Supplementary Duty	Date foreseen for mandatory review
ex 0709 59 10	10	Fresh or chilled chanterelles for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale <sup>ab</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>g</sup> ex 0710 21 00	10	Peas in pods, of the species <i>Pisum sativum</i> of the variety <i>Hortense axiphium</i> , frozen, of a thickness of not more than 6 mm, to be used, in their pods, in the manufacture of prepared meals <sup>ab</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>g</sup> ex 0710 80 95	50	Bamboo shoots, frozen, not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 0711 59 00	11	Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genera <i>Agaricus</i> , <i>Calocybe</i> , <i>Clitocybe</i> , <i>Lepista</i> , <i>Leucoagaricus</i> , <i>Leucopaxillus</i> , <i>Lyophyllum</i> and <i>Tricholoma</i> , provisionally preserved in brine, in	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, for the food-canning industry <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 0712 32 00 ex 0712 33 00 ex 0712 39 00	10 10 31	Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , dried, whole or in identifiable slices or pieces, for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale <sup>ab</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 0804 10 00	30	Dates, fresh or dried, for use in the manufacture (excluding packing) of products of drink or food industries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> 0811 90 50 0811 90 70 ex 0811 90 95	70	Fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> , uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 0811 90 95	20	Boysenberries, frozen, not containing added sugar, not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 0811 90 95	30	Pineapple ( <i>Ananas comosus</i> ), in pieces, frozen	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 0811 90 95	40	Rose-hips, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 1511 90 19 ex 1511 90 91 ex 1513 11 10 ex 1513 19 30 ex 1513 21 10 ex 1513 29 30	20 20 20 20 20 20	Palm oil, coconut (copra) oil, palm kernel oil, for the manufacture of: — industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading 3823 19 10, — methyl esters of fatty acids of heading 2915 or 2916, — fatty alcohols of	0 %	—	31.12.2019

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		subheadings	
		2905	
		17,	
		2905	
		19	
		and	
		3823	
		70	
		used	
		for	
		the	
		manufacture	
		of	
		cosmetics,	
		washing	
		products	
		or	
		pharmaceutical	
		products,	
	—	fatty	
		alcohols	
		of	
		subheading	
		2905	
		16,	
		pure	
		or	
		mixed,	
		used	
		for	
		the	
		manufacture	
		of	
		cosmetics,	
		washing	
		products	
		or	
		pharmaceutical	
		products,	
	—	stearic	
		acid	
		of	
		subheading	
		3823	
		11	
		00,	
	—	goods	
		of	
		heading	
		3401,	
		or	
	—	fatty	
		acids	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		with high purity of heading 2915 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 1512 19 10	10	Refined safflower oil (CAS RN 8001-23-8) for use in the manufacture of: — conjugated linoleic acid of heading 3823, — or ethyl- or methyl esters of linoleic acid of heading 2916 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>g</sup> ex 1515 90 99	92	Vegetable oil, refined, containing by weight 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of arachidonic acid or 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of docosahexaenoic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 1516 20 96	20	Jojoba oil, hydrogenated and interesterified, without any further chemical	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		modification and not subjected to any texturisation process			
ex 1517 90 99	10	Vegetable oil, refined, containing by weight 25 % or more but not more than 50 % arachidonic acid or 12 % or more but not more than 65 % docosahexaenoic acid and standardized with high oleic sunflower oil (HOSO)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>s</sup> ex 1901 90 99 ex 2106 90 98	39 45	Preparation in powder form containing by weight: — 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of wheat derived Maltodextrin, — 15 % or more but not more than 35	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		% of whey (milk serum), — 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of refined, bleached, deodorised and non- hydrogenated sunflower oil, — 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of blended, aged spray dried cheese, — 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of buttermilk, and		
--	--	---	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	0,1 % or more but not more than 10 % of sodium caseinate, disodium phosphate, lactic acid		
<sup>s</sup> ex 1902 30 10 ex 1903 00 00	10 20	Transparent noodles, cut in pieces, obtained from beans ( <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek), not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2005 91 00	10	Bamboo shoots, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of more than 5 kg	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 93	83 93 10	Mango puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: — of the Genus <i>Mangifera</i> spp., — with a sugar content by weight of	6 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 30 %, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 50	84 94	Papaya puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: — of the Genus <i>Carica</i> spp., with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 %, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>	7,8 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2022
ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 50	85 95	Guava puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: — of the Genus <i>Psidium</i> spp.,	6 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 %, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2008 93 91	20	Sweetened dried cranberries, excluding packing alone as processing, for the manufacture of products of food processing industries <sup>d</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2008 99 48	94	Mango puree: — not from concentrate, — of the genus <i>Mangifera</i> , — of a Brix value of 14 or more, but not	6 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		more than 20, used in the manufacture of products of drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2008 99 49 ex 2008 99 99	30 40	Seedless boysenberry puree not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2008 99 49 ex 2008 99 99	70 11	Blanched vine leaves of the genus <i>Karakishmish</i> , in brine, containing by weight: — more than 6 % of salt concentration, — 0,1 % or more but not more than 1,4 % of acidity expressed as citric acid monohydrate, and — whether or not but not	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more than 2 000 mg/kg of sodium benzoate according CODEX STAN 192-1995, for use in the manufacture of stuffed vine leaves with rice <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2008 99 91	20	Chinese water chestnuts ( <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> or <i>Eleocharis tuberosa</i> ) peeled, washed, blanched, chilled and individually quick-frozen for use in the manufacture of products of food industry for treatment other than simple repacking <sup>ab</sup>	0 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2020
ex 2009 41 92 ex 2009 41 99	20 70	Pineapple juice: — not from concentrate, — of the genus <i>Ananas</i> , — of a Brix value of	8 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		11 or more but not more than 16, used in the manufacture of products of drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2009 49 30	91	<p>Pineapple juice, other than in powder form:</p> <p>— with a Brix value of more than 20 but not more than 67,</p> <p>— a value of more than EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight,</p> <p>— containing added sugar,</p> <p>used in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2009 81 31	10	Cranberry juice concentrate: — of a Brix value of 40 or more but not more than 66, — in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2009 89 73 ex 2009 89 73	11 13	Passion fruit juice and passion fruit juice concentrate, whether or not frozen: — with a Brix value of 13,7 or more but not more than 55, — of a value of more than EUR 30 per	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		100 kg net weight, in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more, and with added sugar, for the use in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2009 89 79	20	Frozen boysenberry juice concentrate with a Brix value of 61 or more, but not more than 67, in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>a</sup> ex 2009 89 79	30	Frozen acerola juice concentrate: — with a Brix value of more than 48 but not more than 67,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more			
ex 2009 89 79	85	<p>Acai berry juice concentrate:</p> <p>— of the species <i>Euterpe oleracea</i>,</p> <p>— frozen,</p> <p>— not sweetened,</p> <p>— not in powder form,</p> <p>— of a Brix value of 23 or more but not more than 32,</p> <p>in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2009 89 97 ex 2009 89 97	21 29	<p>Passion fruit juice and passion fruit juice concentrate, whether or not frozen:</p> <p>— with a Brix value</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 10 or more but not more than 13,7, — of a value of more than EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, — in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more, — and without added sugar, for the use in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2009 89 99	96	Coconut water — unfermented, — not containing added spirit or sugar, — and in immediate	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		packing of a content of 20 litres or more*			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2106 10 20	20	Soya protein concentrate having a protein content by weight, calculated on a dry weight basis, of 65 % or more but not more than 90 % in powder or textured form	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2106 10 20	30	Preparation on the base of soya protein isolate, containing by weight 6,6 % or more but not more than 8,6 % of calcium phosphate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2106 90 92	45	Preparation containing by weight: — more than 30 % but not more than 35 % licorice extract, — more than 65	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		% but not more than 70 % tricaprylin, standardised by weight to 3 % or more but not more than 4 % glabridin			
ex 2106 90 92	50	Casein protein hydrolysate consisting of: — by weight 20 % or more but not more than 70 % free amino acids, and — peptones of which by weight more than 90 % having a molecular weight of not more than 2	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		000 Da			
ex 2106 90 98	47	Preparation, having a moisture content of 1 % or more but not more than 4 %, and containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		— 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of buttermilk,			
		— 20 % ( $\pm$ 10 %) of lactose,			
		— 20 % ( $\pm$ 10 %) of whey protein concentrate,			
		— 15 % ( $\pm$ 10 %) of cheddar cheese,			
		— 3 % ( $\pm$ 2 %) of salt,			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— 0,1 % or more but not more than 10 % of lactic acid E270,			
		— 0,1 % or more but not more than 10 % of gum arabic E414,			
		for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2519 90 10	10	Fused magnesia with a purity by weight of 94 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2707 50 00 ex 2707 99 80	20 10	Mixture of xylenol-isomers and ethyl phenol-isomers, with a total xylenol content by weight of 62 % or more but less than 95 %	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2707 99	10	Heavy and medium oils, whose aromatic content exceeds their non-aromatic content, for use as refinery feedstock to undergo one of the specific processes described in Additional note 5 to Chapter 27 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2710 19 81 ex 2710 19 99	10 30	Catalytically hydroisomerized and dewaxed base oil of hydrogenated, highly isoparaffinic hydrocarbons, containing: — 90 % or more by weight of saturates, and not more than 0,03 % by weight of sulphur,  with a viscosity index of 80 or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2710 19 99	20	Catalytic de-waxed	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	base oil, synthesised from gaseous hydrocarbons, followed by a heavy paraffin conversion process (HPC), containing: — not more than 1 mg/ kg of sulphur, — more than 99 % by weight of saturated hydrocarbons, — more than 75 % by weight of n- and iso- paraffinic hydrocarbons with a carbon chain length of 18 or more but not more than		
--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— 50, and a kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of more than 6,5 mm<sup>2</sup>/s, or</p> <p>— a kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of more than 11 mm<sup>2</sup>/s with a viscosity index of 120 or more</p>			
ex 2712 90 99	10	Blend of 1-alkenes (alpha-olefins) (CAS RN 131459-42-2) containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 64 carbon atoms containing by weight more than 72 % 1-alkenes with	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		more than 28 carbon atoms			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2804 50 90	40	Tellurium (CAS RN 13494-80-9) of a purity by weight of 99,99 % or more, but not more than 99,999 %, based on metallic impurities measured by ICP analysis	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> 2804 70 00		Phosphorus	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2805 12 00	10	Calcium with a purity of 98 % or more by weight, in powder or wire form (CAS RN 7440-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2805 19 90	20	Lithium metal (CAS RN 7439-93-2) of a purity by weight of 98,8 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2805 30 10	10	Alloy of cerium and other rare-earth metals, containing by weight 47 % or more of cerium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
2805 30 20 2805 30 30 2805 30 40		Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, of a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2811 19 80	10	Sulphamidic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 5329-14-6)			
ex 2811 19 80	20	Hydrogen iodide (CAS RN 10034-85-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 2811 22 00	10	Silicon dioxide (CAS RN 7631-86-9) in the form of powder, for use in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2811 22 00	15	Amorphous silicon dioxide (CAS RN 60676-86-0): — in the form of powder — of a purity by weight of 99,0 % or more — with a median grain size of 0,7 µm or	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	more, but not more than 2,1 µm where 70 % of the particles have a diameter of not more than 3 µm			
ex 2811 22 00	60	—	Calcined amorphous silicon dioxide powder: — with a particle size of not more than 20 µm, and of a kind used in the production of polyethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2811 29 90	10	—	Tellurium dioxide (CAS RN 7446-07-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2812 90 00	10	Nitrogen trifluoride (CAS RN 7783-54-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2816 40 00	10	Barium hydroxide (CAS RN 17194-00-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2818 10 91	20	Sintered corundum with a micro crystalline structure, consisting of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1), magnesium aluminate (CAS RN 12068-51-8) and the rare earth aluminates of yttrium, lanthanum, and neodymium, with a content by weight (calculated as oxides) of: — 94 % or more, but less than 98,5 % of aluminium oxide, — 2 % (± 1,5 %) of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>magnesium oxide, — 1 % (± 0,6 %) of yttrium oxide, and — either 2 % (± 1,2 %) of lanthanum oxide, or — 2 % (± 1,2 %) of lanthanum oxide and neodymium oxide, with less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm</p>			
ex 2818 20 00	10	Activated alumina with a specific surface area of at least 350 m <sup>2</sup> /g	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2818 30 00	20	Aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2): — in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— with a purity by weight of 99,5 % or more</p> <p>— with a decomposition point of 263 °C or more</p> <p>— with a particle size of 4 µm (± 1 µm)</p> <p>— with a Total-Na<sub>2</sub>O-content by weight of not more than 0,06 %</p>			
ex 2818 30 00	30	Aluminium hydroxide oxide in the form of boehmite or pseudoboehmite (CAS RN 1318-23-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2819 90 90	10	Dichromium trioxide (CAS RN 1308-38-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		for use in metallurgy <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2823 00 00	10	Titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7): — of a purity by weight of 99,9 % or more, — with an average grain-size of 0,7 µm or more but not more than 2,1 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2825 10 00	10	Hydroxylammonium chloride (CAS RN 5470-11-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
2825 30 00		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2825 50 00	20	Copper (I or II) oxide containing by weight 78 % or more of copper and not more than 0,03 % of chloride	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2825 50 00	30	Copper (II) oxide (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		1317-38-0), with a particle size of not more than 100 nm			
ex 2825 60 00	10	Zirconium dioxide (CAS RN 1314-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2825 70 00	10	Molybdenum trioxide (CAS RN 1313-27-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2825 70 00	20	Molybdic Acid (CAS RN 7782-91-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2826 19 90	10	Tungsten hexafluoride (CAS RN 7783-82-6) with a purity by weight of 99,9 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2826 90 80	10	Lithium hexafluorophosphate (1-) (CAS RN 21324-40-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2826 90 80	20	Lithium difluorophosphate (CAS RN 24389-25-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2827 39 85	10	Copper monochloride (CAS RN 7758-89-6) of a purity by weight of 96 % or more but not more than 99 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2827 39 85	20	Antimony pentachloride (CAS RN 7647-18-9) of a purity by	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		weight of 99 % or more			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2827 39 85	40	Barium chloride dihydrate (CAS RN 10326-27-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2827 49 90	10	Hydrated zirconium dichloride oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2827 60 00	10	Sodium iodide (CAS RN 7681-82-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2830 10 00	10	Disodium tetrasulphide, containing by weight 38 % or less of sodium calculated on the dry weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2833 29 80	20	Manganese sulphate monohydrate (CAS RN 10034-96-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2833 29 80	30	Zirconium sulphate (CAS RN 14644-61-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2835 10 00	10	Sodium hypophosphite monohydrate (CAS RN 10039-56-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2835 10 00	20	Sodium hypophosphite (CAS RN 7681-53-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2835 10 00	30	Aluminium Phosphinate (CAS RN 7784-22-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2836 91 00	20	Lithium carbonate, containing one or more of the following impurities at the concentrations indicated: — 2 mg/kg or more of arsenic, — 200 mg/kg or more of calcium, — 200 mg/kg or more of chlorides, — 20 mg/kg or more of iron, — 150 mg/kg or more of magnesium, — 20 mg/kg or more of heavy metals,	0 %	—	31.12.2023
------------------	----	--	-----	---	------------



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— 300 mg/kg or more of potassium, — 300 mg/kg or more of sodium, — 200 mg/kg or more of sulphates, determined according to the methods specified in the European Pharmacopœia			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2836 99 17	30	Zirconium (IV) basic carbonate (CAS RN 57219-64-4 or 37356-18-6) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2837 19 00	20	Copper cyanide (CAS RN 544-92-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2837 20 00	10	Tetrasodium hexacyanoferrate (II) (CAS RN 13601-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2839 19 00	10	Disodium disilicate (CAS RN 13870-28-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2839 90 00	20	Calcium silicate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 1344-95-2)			
ex 2840 20 90	10	Zinc borate (CAS RN 12767-90-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2841 50 00	10	Potassium dichromate (CAS RN 7778-50-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 2841 70 00	10	Diammonium tetraoxomolybdate(2-) (CAS RN 13106-76-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2841 70 00	20	Diammonium tridecaoxotetramolybdate(2-) (CAS RN 12207-64-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2841 70 00	30	Hexaammonium heptamolybdate, anhydrous (CAS RN 12027-67-7) or as tetrahydrate (CAS RN 12054-85-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2841 70 00	40	Diammonium dimolybdate (CAS RN 27546-07-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2841 80 00	10	Diammonium wolframate (ammonium paratungstate) (CAS RN 11120-25-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2841 90 30	10	Potassium metavanadate (CAS RN 13769-43-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2841 90 85	10	Lithium cobalt(III) oxide (CAS RN 12190-79-3) with a cobalt content of at least 59 %	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2841 90 85	20	Potassium titanium oxide (CAS RN 12056-51-8) in powder form with a purity of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2842 10 00	10	Synthetic beta zeolite powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2842 10 00	20	Synthetic chabasite zeolite powder	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2842 10 00	40	Aluminosilicate (CAS RN 1318-02-1) with a zeolite structure of Aluminophosphate-eighteen (AEI) for use in the manufacture of catalytic preparations <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2842 10 00	50	Fluorophlogopite (CAS RN 12003-38-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2842 90 10	10	Sodium selenate (CAS RN 13410-01-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2842 90 80	30	Aluminum trititanium dodecachloride (CAS RN 12003-13-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2845 10 00		Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom) (CAS RN 7789-20-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2845 90 10		Deuterium and	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)			
ex 2845 90 90	10	Helium-3 (CAS RN 14762-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>9</sup> ex 2845 90 90	20	Water enriched at a level of 95 % or more by weight with oxygen-18 (CAS RN 14314-42-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2845 90 90	30	( <sup>13</sup> C)Carbon monoxide (CAS RN 1641-69-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>9</sup> ex 2846 10 00 ex 3824 99 96	10 53	Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 95 % of rare-earth oxides and not more than 1 % each of zirconium oxide, aluminium oxide or iron oxide, and having a loss on ignition of 5 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>9</sup> ex 2846 10 00	20	Diclerium tricarbonate (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		537-01-9), whether or not hydrated			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2846 10 00	30	Cerium lanthanum carbonate, whether or not hydrated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> 2846 90 10 2846 90 20 2846 90 30 2846 90 90		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals, other than those of subheading 2846 10 00	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2850 00 20	10	Silane (CAS RN 7803-62-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2850 00 20	20	Arsine (CAS RN 7784-42-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2850 00 20	30	Titanium nitride (CAS RN 25583-20-4) with a particle size of not more than 250 nm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2850 00 20	40	Germanium tetrahydride (CAS RN 7782-65-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2850 00 20	60	Disilane (CAS RN 1590-87-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2850 00 20	70	Cubic Boron nitride (CAS RN 10043-11-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2850 00 60	10	Sodium azide (CAS RN 26628-22-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2853 90 90	20	Phosphine (CAS RN 7803-51-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 39 19	20	5- Bromopent-1- ene (CAS RN 1119-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
2903 39 21		Difluoromethane (CAS RN 75-10-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2903 39 24	10	Pentafluoroethane (CAS RN 354-33-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2903 39 26	10	1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane feedstock for pharmaceutical grade production conforming to the following specification: — not more than 600 ppm by weight of R134 (1,1,2,2- tetrafluoroethane), — not more than 5 ppm by weight of R143a (1,1,1- trifluoroethane), — not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	2	
	ppm	
	by	
	weight	
	of	
	R125	
	(pentafluoroethane),	
—	not	
	more	
	than	
	100	
	ppm	
	by	
	weight	
	of	
	R124	
	(1-	
	chloro-1,2,2,2-	
	tetrafluoroethane),	
—	not	
	more	
	than	
	30	
	ppm	
	by	
	weight	
	of	
	R114	
	(1,2-	
	dichlorotetrafluoroethane),	
—	not	
	more	
	than	
	50	
	ppm	
	by	
	weight	
	of	
	R114a	
	(1,1-	
	Dichlorotetrafluoroethane),	
—	not	
	more	
	than	
	250	
	ppm	
	by	
	weight	
	of	
	R133a	
	(1-	
	Chloro-2,2,2-	
	Trifluoroethane),	

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	—	not more than 2 ppm by weight of R22 (Chlorodifluoromethane),	
	—	not more than 2 ppm by weight of R115 (Chloropentafluoroethane),	
	—	not more than 2 ppm by weight of R12 (Dichlorodifluoromethane),	
	—	not more than 20 ppm by weight of R40 (Methyl chloride),	
	—	not more than 20 ppm by weight of R245cb (1,1,1,2,2-pentafluoropropane),	



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	—	not more than 20 ppm by weight of R12B1 (Chlorodifluorobromomethane),	
	—	not more than 20 ppm by weight of R32 (Difluoromethane),	
	—	not more than 15 ppm by weight of R31 (Chlorofluoromethane),	
	—	not more than 10 ppm by weight of R152a (1,1-Difluoroethane),	
	—	not more than 20 ppm by weight of 1131 (1-Chloro-2-Fluoroethylene),	

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	—	not more than 20 ppm by weight of 1122 (1- Chloro-2,2- Difluoroethylene),	
	—	not more than 3 ppm by weight of 1234yf (2,3,3,3- Tetrafluoropropene),	
	—	not more than 3 ppm by weight of 1243zf (3,3,3 Trifluoropropene),	
	—	not more than 3 ppm by weight of 1122a (1- chloro-1,2- difluoroethylene),	
	—	not more than 4,5 ppm by weight	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of 1234yf +1122a +1243zf (2,3,3,3- tetrafluoropropene, +1- Chloro-1,2- Difluoroethylene +3,3,3- Trifluoropropene), — not more than 3 ppm by weight of any individual unspecified/ unknown chemical, — not more than 10 ppm by weight of all unspecified/ unknown chemicals combined, — not more than 10 ppm by weight of Water, — with an acidity level of not more	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>than 0,1 ppm by weight, without Halides, not more than 0,01 % by volume of High Boilers, without any odour (no malodour), for further purification to an inhalation grade of HFC 134a produced under GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) for use in the manufacture of a propellant for medical aerosols whose contents are taken into the oral or nasal cavities, and/or the respiratory tract (CAS RN 811-97-2)<sup>b</sup></p>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 2903 39 27	10	1,1,1,3,3- Pentafluoropropane (CAS RN 460-73-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2903 39 28	10	Carbon tetrafluoride (tetrafluoromethane) (CAS RN 75-73-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 39 28	20	Perfluoroethane (CAS RN 76-16-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 39 29	10	1H-Perfluorohexane (CAS RN 355-37-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
2903 39 31		2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene) (CAS RN 754-12-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2903 39 35	20	Trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (Trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene) (CAS RN 29118-24-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 39 39	10	Perfluoro(4-methyl-2-pentene) (CAS RN 84650-68-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2903 39 39	20	(Perfluorobutyl)ethylene (CAS RN 19430-93-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 39 39	30	Hexafluoropropene (CAS RN 116-15-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2903 39 39	40	1,1,2,3,4,4-hexafluorobuta-1,3-diene (CAS RN 685-63-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2903 74 00	10	2-Chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (CAS RN 338-65-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2903 77 60	10	1,1,1-Trichlorotrifluoroethane	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 354-58-5)			
ex 2903 77 90	10	Chlorotrifluoroethylene (CAS RN 79-38-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 2903 78 00	10	Octafluoro-1,4-diiodobutane (CAS RN 375-50-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 79 30	10	Trans-1-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoropropene (CAS RN 102687-65-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 2903 89 80	10	1,6,7,8,9,14,15,16,17,18,18-Dodecachloropentacyclo[12.2.1.1 <sup>6,9</sup> .0 <sup>2,13</sup> .0 <sup>5,10</sup> ]octadeca-7,15-diene (CAS RN 13560-89-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 89 80	40	Hexabromocyclodecane	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2903 89 80	50	Chlorocyclopentane (CAS RN 930-28-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2903 89 80	60	Octafluorocyclobutane (CAS RN 115-25-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2903 99 80	15	4-Bromo-2-chloro-1-fluorobenzene (CAS RN 60811-21-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 2903 99 80	20	1,2-Bis(pentabromophenyl)ethane (CAS RN 84852-53-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 2903 99 80	40	2,6-Dichlorotoluene, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: — 0,001 mg/ kg or	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		less of tetrachlorodibenzodioxines, — 0,001 mg/ kg or less of tetrachlorodibenzofurans, — 0,2 mg/ kg or less of tetrachlorobiphenyls			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2903 99 80	50	Fluorobenzene (CAS RN 462-06-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2903 99 80	60	1,1'- methanediylbis(4- fluorobenzene) (CAS RN 457-68-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2903 99 80	75	3-Chloro- alpha,alpha,alpha- trifluorotoluene (CAS RN 98-15-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2903 99 80	80	1- Bromo-3,4,5- trifluorobenzene (CAS RN 138526-69-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2904 10 00	30	Sodium <i>p</i> - styrenesulphonate (CAS RN 2695-37-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 10 00	50	Sodium 2- methylprop-2- ene-1- sulphonate (CAS RN 1561-92-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 20 00	10	Nitromethane (CAS RN 75-52-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2904 20 00	20	Nitroethane (CAS RN 79-24-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2904 20 00	30	1- Nitropropane (CAS RN 108-03-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2904 20 00	40	2- Nitropropane (CAS RN 79-46-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 91 00	10	Trichloronitromethane (CAS RN 76-06-2), for the manufacture of goods of subheading 3808 92 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 99 00	20	1-Chloro-2,4- dinitrobenzene (CAS RN 97-00-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 99 00	25	Difluoromethanesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 1512-30-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2904 99 00	30	Tosyl chloride (CAS RN 98-59-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 99 00	35	1-Fluoro-4- nitrobenzene (CAS RN 350-46-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2904 99 00	40	4- Chlorobenzenesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 98-60-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2904 99 00	45	2- Nitrobenzenesulfonyl Chloride (CAS RN 1694-92-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2904 99 00	50	Ethanesulphonyl chloride	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 594-44-5)			
ex 2904 99 00	60	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (CAS RN 128-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 99 00	70	1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 100-00-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2904 99 00	80	1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 88-73-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2905 11 00	10	Methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1) with a purity of 99,85 % by weight or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2905 11 00 ex 2905 19 00	20 35	Methyl methanesulphonate (CAS RN 66-27-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2905 19 00	11	Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4), whether or not in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran according to note 1e) to Chapter 29 of the CN	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2905 19 00	20	Butyltitanate monohydrate, homopolymer (CAS RN 162303-51-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2905 19 00	25	Tetra-(2-ethylhexyl) titanate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 1070-10-6)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2905 19 00	30	2,6- Dimethylheptan-4- ol (CAS RN 108-82-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2905 19 00	40	2,6- Dimethylheptan-2- ol (CAS RN 13254-34-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2905 19 00	70	Titanium tetrabutanoate (CAS RN 5593-70-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2905 19 00	80	Titanium tetraisopropoxide (CAS RN 546-68-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2905 19 00	85	Titanium tetraethanoate (CAS RN 3087-36-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2905 22 00	10	Linalool (CAS RN 78-70-6) containing by weight 90,7 % or more of (3R)- (-)-Linalool (CAS RN 126-91-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2905 22 00	20	3,7- Dimethyloct-6- en-1-ol (CAS RN 106-22-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2905 29 90	10	Cis-hex-3- en-1-ol (CAS RN 928-96-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2905 39 95	10	Propane-1,3- diol (CAS RN 504-63-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2905 39 95	20	Butane-1,2- diol (CAS RN 584-03-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2905 39 95	30	2,4,7,9- Tetramethyl-4,7-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		decanediol (CAS RN 17913-76-7)			
ex 2905 39 95	40	Decane-1,10- diol (CAS RN 112-47-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2905 39 95	50	2-Methyl-2- propylpropane-1,3- diol (CAS RN 78-26-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2905 49 00	10	Ethylidynetrimethyl- alcohol (CAS RN 77-85-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2905 59 98	20	2,2,2- Trifluoroethanol (CAS RN 75-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2906 19 00	10	Cyclohex-1,4- ylenedimethanol (CAS RN 105-08-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2906 19 00	20	4,4'- Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol (CAS RN 80-04-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2906 19 00	50	4- <i>tert</i> - Butylcyclohexanol (CAS RN 98-52-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2906 29 00	20	1- Hydroxymethyl-4- methyl-2,3,5,6- tetrafluorobenzene (CAS RN 79538-03-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2906 29 00	30	2- Phenylethanol (CAS RN 60-12-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2906 29 00	40	2-Bromo-5- iodo- benzenemethanol (CAS RN 946525-30-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2906 29 00	50	2,2'-( <i>m</i> - phenylene)dipropan-2-	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		ol (CAS RN 1999-85-5)			
ex 2907 12 00	20	Mixture of meta-cresol (CAS RN 108-39-4) and para-cresol (CAS RN 106-44-5) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2907 12 00	30	p-Cresol (CAS RN 106-44-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2907 15 90	10	2-Naphthol (CAS RN 135-19-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2907 19 10	10	2,6-Xylenol (CAS RN 576-26-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2907 19 90	20	Biphenyl-4-ol (CAS RN 92-69-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2907 21 00	10	Resorcinol (CAS RN 108-46-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2907 29 00	15	6,6'-Di-tert-butyl-4,4'-butylidenedi-m-cresol (CAS RN 85-60-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2907 29 00	20	4,4'-(3,3,5-Trimethylcyclohexylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 129188-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2907 29 00	25	4-Hydroxybenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 623-05-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2907 29 00	30	4,4',4''-Ethylidynetriphenol (CAS RN 27955-94-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2907 29 00	45	2-Methylhydroquinone	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 95-71-6)			
<sup>s</sup> ex 2907 29 00	50	6,6',6''-Tricyclohexyl-4,4',4''-butane-1,1,3-triyltri( <i>m</i> -cresol) (CAS RN 111850-25-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2907 29 00	65	2,2'-Methylenebis(6-cyclohexyl- <i>p</i> -cresol) (CAS RN 4066-02-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 2907 29 00	70	2,2',2'',6,6',6''-Hexa- <i>tert</i> -butyl- $\alpha,\alpha',\alpha''$ -(mesitylene-2,4,6-triyl)tri- <i>p</i> -cresol (CAS RN 1709-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2907 29 00	75	Biphenyl-4,4'-diol (CAS RN 92-88-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2907 29 00	85	Phloroglucinol whether or not hydrated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2908 19 00	10	Pentafluorophenol (CAS RN 771-61-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2908 19 00	20	4,4'-(Perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 1478-61-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2908 19 00	30	4-Chlorophenol (CAS RN 106-48-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2908 19 00	40	3,4,5-Trifluorophenol (CAS RN 99627-05-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2908 19 00	50	4-Fluorophenol	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 371-41-5)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2909 19 90	20	Bis(2- chloroethyl) ether (CAS RN 111-44-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2909 19 90	30	Mixture of isomers of nonafluorobutyl methyl ether or nonafluorobutyl ethyl ether, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2909 19 90	50	3-Ethoxy- perfluoro-2- methylhexane (CAS RN 297730-93-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2909 20 00	10	8- Methoxycedrane (CAS RN 19870-74-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2909 30 38	10	Bis(pentabromophenyl) ether (CAS RN 1163-19-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2909 30 38	20	1,1'- Propane-2,2- diylbis[3,5- dibromo-4- (2,3- dibromopropoxy)benzene] (CAS RN 21850-44-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2909 30 38	30	1,1'-(1- Methylethylidene)bis[3,5- dibromo-4- (2,3- dibromo-2- methylpropoxy)]- benzene (CAS RN 97416-84-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2909 30 38	40	4- Benzyloxybromobenzene	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2909 30 90	10	(CAS RN 6793-92-6) 2-(Phenylmethoxy)naphthalene (CAS RN 613-62-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2909 30 90	15	{{[(2,2-dimethylbut-3-yn-1-yl)oxy]methyl}benzene (CAS RN 1092536-54-3)}	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2909 30 90	20	1,2-Bis(3-methylphenoxy)ethane (CAS RN 54914-85-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2909 30 90	25	1,2-Diphenoxyethane (CAS RN 104-66-5) in the form of powder or as an aqueous dispersion containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 60 % of 1,2-diphenoxyethane	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2909 30 90	30	3,4,5-Trimethoxytoluene (CAS RN 6443-69-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2909 30 90	40	1-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene (CAS RN 2100-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2909 30 90	50	1-Ethoxy-2,3-difluorobenzene (CAS RN 121219-07-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2909 30 90	60	1-Butoxy-2,3-difluorobenzene (CAS RN 136239-66-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2909 30 90	70	O,O,O-1,3,5-trimethylresorcinol (CAS RN 621-23-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2909 30 90	80	Oxyfluorfen (ISO) (CAS RN 42874-03-3) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2909 49 80	10	1-Propoxypropan-2-ol (CAS RN 1569-01-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2909 50 00	10	4-(2-Methoxyethyl)phenol (CAS RN 56718-71-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2909 50 00	20	Ubiquinol (CAS RN 992-78-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2909 60 00	10	Bis(α,α-dimethylbenzyl) peroxide (CAS RN 80-43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2909 60 00	30	3,6,9-Triethyl-3,6,9-trimethyl-1,4,7-triperoxonane (CAS RN 24748-23-0), dissolved in isoparaffinic hydrocarbons	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2910 90 00	15	1,2-Epoxy-cyclohexane (CAS RN 286-20-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2910 90 00	30	2,3-Epoxypropan-1-ol (glycidol) (CAS RN 556-52-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2910 90 00	50	2,3-Epoxypropyl phenyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 122-60-1)			
ex 2910 90 00	80	Allyl glycidyl ether (CAS RN 106-92-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2911 00 00	10	Ethoxy-2,2-difluoroethanol (CAS RN 148992-43-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2912 19 00	10	Undecanal (CAS RN 112-44-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2912 29 00	15	2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohexenecarbaldehyde (alpha-beta isomers mixture) (CAS RN 52844-21-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2912 29 00	25	Mixture of isomers consisting of: — 85 (± 10) % by weight of 4-isobutyl-2-methylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 73206-60-7) — 15 (± 10) % by weight of 2-isobutyl-4-methylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 68102-28-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2912 29 00	35	Cinnamaldehyde (CAS RN 104-55-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2912 29 00	45	p-Phenylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 3218-36-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2912 29 00	50	4-Isobutylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 40150-98-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2912 29 00	70	4-tert-Butylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 939-97-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2912 29 00	80	4-Isopropylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 122-03-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2912 49 00	10	3-Phenoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 39515-51-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2912 49 00	20	4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 123-08-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2912 49 00	30	Salicylaldehyde (CAS RN 90-02-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2912 49 00	40	3-Hydroxy-p-anisaldehyde (CAS RN 621-59-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2912 49 00	50	2,6-dihydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 387-46-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 19 90	20	Heptan-2-one (CAS RN 110-43-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 19 90	30	3-Methylbutanone (CAS RN 563-80-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2914 19 90	40	Pentan-2-one (CAS RN 107-87-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 19 90	60	Zinc acetylacetonate (CAS RN 14024-63-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 29 00	15	oestr-5(10)- ene-3,17- dione (CAS RN 3962-66-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 29 00	20	Cyclohexadec- <del>8</del> enone (CAS RN 3100-36- 5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 29 00	25	Cyclohex-2- enone (CAS RN 930-68-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 29 00	30	(R)- <i>p</i> - Mentha-1(6),8- dien-2-one (CAS RN 6485-40-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 29 00	40	Camphor	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 29 00	50	<i>trans</i> -β- Damascone (CAS RN 23726-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2914 29 00	70	2-sec- butylcyclohexanone (CAS RN 14765-30-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 29 00	80	1-(cedr-8- en-9- yl)ethanone (CAS RN 32388-55-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 39 00	15	2,6- Dimethyl-1- indanone (CAS RN 66309-83-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2914 39 00	25	1,3- Diphenylpropane-1,3-	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		dione (CAS RN 120-46-7)			
ex 2914 39 00	30	Benzophenone (CAS RN 119-61-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 39 00	50	4- Phenylbenzophenone (CAS RN 2128-93-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 39 00	60	4- Methylbenzophenone (CAS RN 134-84-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 39 00	70	Benzil (CAS RN 134-81-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 39 00	80	4'- Methylacetophenone (CAS RN 122-00-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 50 00	20	3'- Hydroxyacetophenone (CAS RN 121-71-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 50 00	25	4'- Methoxyacetophenone (CAS RN 100-06-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 50 00	36	2,7- Dihydroxy-9- fluorenone (CAS RN 42523-29-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 50 00	40	4-(4- Hydroxyphenyl)butan-2- one (CAS RN 5471-51-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2914 50 00	45	3,4- Dihydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 10425-11-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 50 00	60	2,2- Dimethoxy-2- phenylacetophenone (CAS RN 24650-42-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2914 50 00	65	3-Methoxyacetophenone (CAS RN 586-37-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2914 50 00	75	7-Hydroxy-3,4-dihydro-1(2H)-naphthalenone (CAS RN 22009-38-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 50 00	80	2',6'-Dihydroxyacetophenone (CAS RN 699-83-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 50 00	85	4,4'-Dihydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 611-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 69 80	10	2-Ethylanthraquinone (CAS RN 84-51-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 69 80	20	2-Pentylanthraquinone (CAS RN 13936-21-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 69 80	30	1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone (CAS RN 81-64-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 69 80	40	<i>p</i> -Benzoquinone (CAS RN 106-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2914 69 80	50	Reaction mass of 2-(1,2-dimethylpropyl)anthraquinone (CAS RN 68892-28-4) and 2-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)anthraquinone (CAS RN 32588-54-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2914 79 00	15	1-(4-Methylphenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1,3-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		dione (CAS RN 720-94-5)			
ex 2914 79 00	20	2,4'-Difluorobenzophenone (CAS RN 342-25-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2914 79 00	25	1-(7-Bromo-9,9-difluoro-9H-fluoren-2-yl)-2-chloroethanone (CAS RN 1378387-81-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 79 00	30	5-Methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]pentan-1-one (CAS RN 61718-80-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 79 00	35	1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-bromopropan-1-one (CAS RN 35081-45-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 79 00	40	Perfluoro(2-methylpentan-3-one) (CAS RN 756-13-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2914 79 00	50	3'-Chloropropiophenone (CAS RN 34841-35-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2914 79 00	60	4'-tert-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (CAS RN 81-14-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2914 79 00	65	1,4-bis(4-Fluorobenzoyl) Benzene (CAS RN 68418-51-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2914 79 00	70	4-Chloro-4'-hydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 42019-78-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2914 79 00	75	4,4'-Difluorobenzophenone (CAS RN 345-92-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>s</sup> ex 2914 79 00	80	Tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone (CAS RN 118-75-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 12 00	10	Aqueous solution containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 84 % of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2915 39 00	10	Cis-3-hexenyl acetate (CAS RN 3681-71-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>s</sup> ex 2915 39 00	25	2-Methylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 5726-19-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 39 00	30	4-tert-butylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 32210-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>s</sup> ex 2915 39 00	40	tert-Butyl acetate (CAS RN 540-88-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 39 00	50	3-Acetylphenyl acetate (CAS RN 2454-35-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2915 39 00	60	Dodec-8-enyl acetate (CAS RN 28079-04-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2915 39 00	65	Dodeca-7,9-dienyl acetate	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 54364-62-4)			
ex 2915 39 00	70	Dodec-9-enyl acetate (CAS RN 16974-11-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2915 39 00	75	Isobornyl acetate (CAS RN 125-12-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2915 39 00	80	1-Phenylethyl acetate (CAS RN 93-92-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2915 39 00	85	2-tert-Butylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 88-41-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 60 19	10	Ethyl butyrate (CAS RN 105-54-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2915 70 40	10	Methyl palmitate (CAS RN 112-39-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2915 90 30	10	Methyl laurate (CAS RN 111-82-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2915 90 70	20	Methyl (R)-2-fluoropropionate (CAS RN 146805-74-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2915 90 70	25	Methyl octanoate (CAS RN 111-11-5), methyl decanoate (CAS RN 110-42-9) or methyl myristate (CAS RN 124-10-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 90 70	30	3,3-Dimethylbutyryl chloride (CAS RN 7065-46-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>§</sup> ex 2915 90 70	35	2,2-Dimethylbutanoyl chloride (CAS RN 5856-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 90 70	45	Trimethyl orthoformate (CAS RN 149-73-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2915 90 70	50	Allyl heptanoate (CAS RN 142-19-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2915 90 70	55	Triethyl orthoformate (CAS RN 122-51-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2915 90 70	60	Ethyl-6,8-dichlorooctanoate (CAS RN 1070-64-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2915 90 70	65	2-Ethyl-2-methyl butanoic acid (CAS RN 19889-37-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2915 90 70	80	Ethyl difluoroacetate (CAS RN 454-31-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 12 00	10	2- <i>tert</i> -Butyl-6-(3- <i>tert</i> -butyl-2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)-4-methylphenyl acrylate (CAS RN 61167-58-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 12 00	40	2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -pentyl-6-[1-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -pentyl-2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]phenylacrylate (CAS RN 123968-25-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2916 12 00	70	2-(2-Vinyloxyethoxy)ethyl acrylate (CAS RN 86273-46-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 13 00	20	Zinc dimethacrylate, in the form of powder (CAS RN 13189-00-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 13 00	30	Zinc monomethacrylate powder (CAS RN 63451-47-8) whether or not containing not more than 17 % by weight of manufacturing impurities	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 14 00	10	2,3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate (CAS RN 106-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 14 00	20	Ethyl methacrylate (CAS RN 97-63-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 19 95	20	Methyl 3,3-dimethylpent-4-enoate (CAS RN 63721-05-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 19 95	40	Sorbic acid (CAS RN 110-44-1) for use in the manufacture of animal feeds <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 19 95	50	Methyl 2-fluoroacrylate	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 2343-89-7)			
ex 2916 20 00	15	Transfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 118712-89-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2916 20 00	20	Mixture of the (1S,2R,6R,7R)- and(1R,2R,6R,7S)- isomers of ethyl tricyclo[5.2.1.0(2,6)]decane-2-carboxylate (CAS RN's 80657-64-3 and 80623-07-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 20 00	50	Ethyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-(2-methylpropenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (CAS RN 97-41-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 20 00	60	3-Cyclohexylpropionic acid (CAS RN 701-97-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 20 00	70	Cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (CAS RN 4023-34-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 31 00	10	Benzyl benzoate (CAS RN 120-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2916 39 90	13	3,5-Dinitrobenzoic acid (CAS RN 99-34-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2916 39 90	15	2-Chloro-5-nitrobenzoic acid (CAS RN 2516-96-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2916 39 90	18	2,4-Dichlorophenylacetic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 19719-28-9)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 39 90	20	3,5- Dichlorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 2905-62-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 39 90	23	(2,4,6- Trimethylphenyl)acetyl chloride (CAS RN 52629-46-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2916 39 90	25	2-Methyl-3- (4- Fluorophenyl)- propionyl chloride (CAS RN 1017183-70-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2916 39 90	30	2,4,6- Trimethylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 938-18-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2916 39 90	33	Methyl 4'- (bromomethyl)biphenyl-2- carboxylate (CAS RN 114772-38-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 39 90	35	Methyl 4- <i>tert</i> - butylbenzoate (CAS RN 26537-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 39 90	41	4-Bromo-2,6- difluorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 497181-19-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 39 90	48	3- Fluorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 1711-07-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 39 90	50	3,5- Dimethylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 6613-44-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2916 39 90	51	3-Chloro-2-fluorobenzoic acid (CAS RN 161957-55-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2916 39 90	53	5-Iodo-2-methylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 54811-38-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2916 39 90	55	4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 98-73-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2916 39 90	61	2-Phenylbutyric Acid (CAS RN 90-27-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2916 39 90	70	Ibuprofen (INN) (CAS RN 15687-27-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2916 39 90	73	(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)acetyl chloride (CAS RN 53056-20-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2916 39 90	75	<i>m</i> -Toluic acid (CAS RN 99-04-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2916 39 90	85	(2,4,5-Trifluorophenyl)acetic acid (CAS RN 209995-38-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 11 00	20	Bis( <i>p</i> -methylbenzyl)oxalate (CAS RN 18241-31-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2917 11 00	30	Cobalt oxalate (CAS RN 814-89-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 12 00	20	Bis(3,4-epoxycyclohexylmethyl) adipate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 3130-19-6)			
ex 2917 19 10	10	Dimethyl malonate (CAS RN 108-59-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2917 19 10	20	Diethyl malonate (CAS RN 105-53-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 19 80	15	Dimethyl but-2- ynedioate (CAS RN 762-42-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2917 19 80	30	Ethylene brassylate (CAS RN 105-95-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 19 80	35	Diethyl methylmalonate (CAS RN 609-08-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2917 19 80	50	Tetradecanedioic acid (CAS RN 821-38-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 19 80	70	Itaconic acid (CAS RN 97-65-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 20 00	30	1,4,5,6,7,7- Hexachloro-8,9,10- trinorborn-5- ene-2,3- dicarboxylic anhydride (CAS RN 115-27-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 20 00	40	3- Methyl-1,2,3,6- tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (CAS RN 5333-84-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2917 34 00	10	Diallyl phthalate (CAS RN 131-17-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2917 39 95	20	Dibutyl-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate (CAS RN 1962-75-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2917 39 95	25	Naphthalene-1,8-dicarboxylic anhydride (CAS RN 81-84-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2917 39 95	30	Benzene-1,2,4,5-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 89-32-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2917 39 95	35	1-Methyl-2-nitroterephthalate (CAS RN 35092-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 2917 39 95	40	Dimethyl 2-nitroterephthalate (CAS RN 5292-45-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2917 39 95	50	1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid-1,8-monoanhydride (CAS RN 52671-72-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2917 39 95	60	Perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 128-69-8)	100 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 2918 16 00	20	Calcium digluconate monohydrate (CAS RN 66905-23-5) for use in the manufacture of calcium gluconate lactate (CAS RN 11116-97-5) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 19 30	10	Cholic acid (CAS RN 81-25-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2918 19 30	20	3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -Dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) (CAS RN 83-44-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 19 98	20	L-Malic acid (CAS RN 97-67-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 29 00	10	Monohydroxyaromatic acids	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 29 00	35	Propyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate (CAS RN 121-79-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 29 00	50	Hexamethylene bis[3-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate] (CAS RN 35074-77-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 29 00	60	Methyl-, ethyl-, propyl- or butyl esters of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid or their sodium salts (CAS RN 35285-68-8, 99-76-3, 5026-62-0, 94-26-8, 94-13-3, 35285-69-9, 120-47-8, 36457-20-2 or 4247-02-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2918 29 00	70	3,5-Diiodosalicylic acid (CAS RN 133-91-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 30 00	15	2-fluoro-5-formylbenzoic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 550363-85-4)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 30 00	30	Methyl-2- benzoylbenzoate (CAS RN 606-28-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 30 00	50	Ethyl acetoacetate (CAS RN 141-97-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2918 30 00	60	4-Oxovaleric acid (CAS RN 123-76-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 30 00	70	2-[4- Chloro-3- (chlorosulphonyl)benzoyl]benzoic acid (CAS RN 68592-12-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 30 00	80	Methyl benzoylformate (CAS RN 15206-55-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 99 90	10	3,4- Epoxyhexylmethyl 3,4- epoxyhexanecarboxylate (CAS RN 2386-87-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 99 90	13	3-Methoxy-2- methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 24487-91-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2918 99 90	15	Ethyl 2,3- epoxy-3- phenylbutyrate (CAS RN 77-83-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2918 99 90	18	Ethyl 2- hydroxy-2-(4- phenoxyphenyl)propanoate (CAS RN 132584-17-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2918 99 90	20	Methyl 3- methoxyacrylate	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 5788-17-0)			
ex 2918 99 90	23	1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 478-43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 99 90	25	Methyl (E)-3-methoxy-2-(2-chloromethylphenyl)-2-propenoate (CAS RN 117428-51-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 99 90	27	Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate (CAS RN 763-69-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 99 90	30	Methyl 2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)propionate (CAS RN 96562-58-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 99 90	35	p-Anisic acid (CAS RN 100-09-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 99 90	38	Diclofop-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 51338-27-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 99 90	40	<i>trans</i> -4-Hydroxy-3-methoxycinnamic acid (CAS RN 1135-24-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 99 90	45	4-Methylcatechol dimethyl acetate (CAS RN 52589-39-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 99 90	50	Methyl 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate (CAS RN 1916-07-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 99 90	55	Stearyl glycyrrhetinate (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		RN 13832-70-7)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2918 99 90	60	3,4,5- Trimethoxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 118-41-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2918 99 90	65	Acetic acid, difluoro[1,1,2,2- tetrafluoro-2- (pentafluoroethoxy)ethoxy]-, ammonium salt (CAS RN 908020-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 99 90	70	Allyl-(3- methylbutoxy)acetate (CAS RN 67634-00-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 99 90	75	3,4- Dimethoxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 93-07-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2918 99 90	80	Sodium 5- [2-chloro-4- (trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2- nitrobenzoate (CAS RN 62476-59-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2918 99 90	85	Trinexapac- Ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 95266-40-3) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2919 90 00	10	2,2'- Methylenebis(4,6- di- <i>tert</i> - butylphenyl) phosphate, monosodium salt (CAS RN 85209-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2919 90 00	15	Benzene-1,3- diyl tetraphenyl bis(phosphate) (CAS RN 57583-54-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>§</sup> ex 2919 90 00	30	Aluminium hydroxybis[2,2'-methylenebis(4,6-di- <i>tert</i> -butylphenyl)phosphate] (CAS RN 151841-65-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2919 90 00	40	Tri-n-hexylphosphate (CAS RN 2528-39-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2919 90 00	50	Triethyl phosphate (CAS RN 78-40-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2919 90 00	60	Bisphenol-A bis(diphenyl phosphate) (CAS RN 5945-33-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2919 90 00	70	Tris(2-butoxyethyl)phosphate (CAS RN 78-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 19 00	10	Fenitrothion (ISO) (CAS RN 122-14-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 19 00	20	Tolclofosmethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 57018-04-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2920 19 00	30	2,2'-Oxybis(5,5-dimethyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinane)-2,2'-disulphide (CAS RN 4090-51-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> 2920 23 00		Trimethyl phosphite (CAS RN 121-45-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
2920 24 00		Triethyl phosphite (CAS RN 122-52-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2920 29 00	10	O,O'- Dioctadecyl pentaerythritol bis(phosphite) (CAS RN 3806-34-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2920 29 00	15	Phosphorous acid 3,3',5,5'- tetrakis(1,1- dimethylethyl)-6,6'- dimethyl[1,1'- biphenyl]-2,2'- diyl tetra-1- naphthalenyl ester (CAS RN 198979-98-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2920 29 00	20	Tris(methylphenyl)phosphite (CAS RN 25586-42-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2920 29 00	30	2,2'- [[3,3',5,5'- Tetrakis(1,1- dimethylethyl) [1,1'- biphenyl]-2,2'- diyl]bis(oxy)]bis[biphenyl-1,3,2- dioxaphosphepine], (CAS RN 138776-88-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2920 29 00	40	Bis(2,4- dicumylphenyl)pentaerythritol diphosphite (CAS RN 154862-43-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2920 29 00	50	Fosetyl- aluminium (CAS RN 39148-24-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2920 29 00	60	Fosetyl- sodium (CAS RN 39148-16-8) in form of an aqueous solution with a content by weight of fosetyl-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		sodium of 35 % or more but not more than 45 % for use in the manufacture of pesticides <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	10	Diethyl sulphate (CAS RN 64-67-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	15	Ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	20	Diallyl 2,2'-oxydiethyl dicarbonate (CAS RN 142-22-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	25	Diethyl carbonate (CAS RN 105-58-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	35	Vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	40	Dimethyl carbonate (CAS RN 616-38-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 10	50	Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl dicarbonate (CAS RN 24424-99-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2920 90 10	60	2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-5-nitrophenyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 873055-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2920 90 10	80	Sodium 2-[2-(2-tridecoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethyl sulphate (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		25446-78-0) in the form of a liquid paste with a content by weight in water of 62 % or more but not more than 65 %			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 70	30	2- isopropoxy-4,4,5,5- tetramethyl-1,3,2- dioxaborolane (CAS RN 61676-62-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2920 90 70	60	Bis(neopentylglycolato)diboron (CAS RN 201733-56-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2920 90 70	80	Bis(pinacolato)diboron (CAS RN 73183-34-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
2921 13 00		2-( <i>N,N</i> - Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride (CAS RN 869-24-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2921 19 50 ex 2929 90 00	10 20	Diethylamino- triethoxysilane (CAS RN 35077-00-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 19 99	20	Ethyl(2- methylallyl)amine (CAS RN 18328-90-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 19 99	25	Dimethyl(tetrahydroxy)amine (CAS RN 112-75-4), containing by weight not more than 3 % of other dimethyl(alkyl) amines	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 19 99	30	Allylamine (CAS RN 107-11-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2921 19 99	45	2-Chloro- <i>N</i> -(2-chloroethyl)ethanamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 821-48-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2921 19 99	70	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyloctylamine – boron trichloride (1:1) (CAS RN 34762-90-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2921 19 99	80	Taurine (CAS RN 107-35-7), with 0,5 % addition of anti-caking agent silicon dioxide (CAS RN 112926-00-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>8</sup> ex 2921 29 00	20	Tris[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amine (CAS RN 33329-35-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>8</sup> ex 2921 29 00	30	Bis[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methylamine (CAS RN 3855-32-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 29 00	40	Decamethylene diamine (CAS RN 646-25-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2921 29 00	50	<i>N'</i> -[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]- <i>N,N</i> -dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine, (CAS RN 6711-48-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>8</sup> ex 2921 30 10	10	2-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanoic acid cyclohexylamine salt (CAS RN 1690344-90-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 30 99	30	1,3-Cyclohexanedimethanamine	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 2579-20-6)			
ex 2921 30 99	40	Cyclopropylamine (CAS RN 765-30-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	15	4-Amino-3-nitrobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 616-84-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	25	Sodium hydrogen 2-aminobenzene-1,4-disulphonate (CAS RN 24605-36-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 42 00	33	2-Fluoroaniline (CAS RN 348-54-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	35	2-Nitroaniline (CAS RN 88-74-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 42 00	40	Sodium sulphanilate (CAS RN 515-74-2), also in form of its mono- or dihydrates (CAS RN 12333-70-0 or 6106-22-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	45	2,4,5-Trichloroaniline (CAS RN 636-30-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	50	3-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS RN 121-47-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 42 00	70	2-Aminobenzene-1,4-disulfonic acid (CAS RN 98-44-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	80	4-Chloro-2-nitroaniline	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 89-63-4)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 42 00	85	3,5- Dichloroaniline (CAS RN 626-43-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 42 00	86	2,5- Dichloroaniline (CAS RN 95-82-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2921 42 00	87	<i>N</i> - Methylaniline (CAS RN 100-61-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2921 42 00	88	3,4- Dichloroaniline-6- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 6331-96-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 43 00	20	4-Amino-6- chlorotoluene-3- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-51-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 43 00	30	3-Nitro- <i>p</i> - toluidine (CAS RN 119-32-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 43 00	40	4- Aminotoluene-3- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-44-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2921 43 00	50	4- Aminobenzotrifluoride (CAS RN 455-14-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2921 43 00	60	3- Aminobenzotrifluoride (CAS RN 98-16-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 44 00	20	Diphenylamine (CAS RN 122-39-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 45 00	20	2- Aminonaphthalene-1,5-	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		disulphonic acid (CAS RN 117-62-4) or one of its sodium salts (CAS RN 19532-03-7) or (CAS RN 62203-79-6)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 45 00	50	7-Aminonaphthalene-1,3,6-trisulphonic acid (CAS RN 118-03-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2921 45 00	60	1-Naphthylamine (CAS RN 134-32-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2921 45 00	70	8-Aminonaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 119-28-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 49 00	20	Pendimethalin (ISO) (CAS RN 40487-42-1)	3.5 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 49 00	40	<i>N</i> -1-Naphthylaniline (CAS RN 90-30-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 49 00	60	2,6-Diisopropylaniline (CAS RN 24544-04-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2921 49 00	80	4-Heptafluoroisopropyl-2-methylaniline (CAS RN 238098-26-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 51 19	30	2-Methyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine sulphate (CAS RN 615-50-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 51 19	40	<i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine (CAS RN 106-50-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2921 51 19	50	Mono- and dichloroderivatives of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine and <i>p</i> -diaminotoluene	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 51 19	60	2,4-Diaminobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-63-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2921 51 19	70	4-Bromo-1,2-diaminobenzene (CAS RN 1575-37-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 59 90	10	Mixture of isomers of 3,5-diethyltoluenediamine (CAS RN 68479-98-1, CAS RN 75389-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 59 90	30	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 612-83-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2921 59 90	40	4,4'-Diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 81-11-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2921 59 90	60	(2R,5R)-1,6-Diphenylhexane-2,5-diamine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1247119-31-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2921 59 90	70	Tris(4-aminophenyl)methane (CAS RN 548-61-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 19 00	20	2-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)ethylamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 64464-07-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

<sup>s</sup> ex 2922 19 00	30	<i>N,N,N',N'</i> -Tetramethyl-2,2'-oxybis(ethylamine) (CAS RN 3033-62-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 19 00	35	2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy] ethanol (CAS RN 1704-62-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 19 00	40	(R)-1-((4-amino-2-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)amino)-3-(benzyloxy)propan-2-ol 4-methylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 1294504-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>s</sup> ex 2922 19 00	45	2-Methoxymethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine (CAS RN 337906-36-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2922 19 00	50	2-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)ethylamine (CAS RN 1836-62-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 2922 19 00	60	<i>N,N,N'</i> -trimethyl- <i>N'</i> -(2-hydroxyethyl) 2,2'-oxybis(ethylamine), (CAS RN 83016-70-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2922 19 00	65	<i>trans</i> -4-Aminocyclohexanol (CAS RN 27489-62-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2922 19 00	75	2-Ethoxyethylamine (CAS RN 110-76-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 19 00	80	<i>N</i> -[2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy]ethyl]- <i>N</i> -methyl-1,3-propanediamine	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 189253-72-3)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 19 00	85	(1S,4R)- cis-4- Amino-2- cyclopentene-1- methanol- D-tartrate (CAS RN 229177-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 21 00	10	2-Amino-5- hydroxynaphthalene-1,7- disulphonic acid (CAS RN 6535-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2922 21 00	30	6-Amino-4- hydroxynaphthalene-2- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 90-51-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 21 00	40	7-Amino-4- hydroxynaphthalene-2- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 87-02-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 21 00	50	Sodium hydrogen 4-amino-5- hydroxynaphthalene-2,7- disulphonate (CAS RN 5460-09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 21 00	60	4-Amino-5- hydroxynaphthalene-2,7- disulphonic acid with a purity by weight of 80 % or more (CAS RN 90-20-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 29 00	20	3- Aminophenol (CAS RN 591-27-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 29 00	25	5-Amino- <i>o</i> - cresol	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 2835-95-2)			
ex 2922 29 00	30	1,2-Bis(2-aminophenoxy)ethane (CAS RN 52411-34-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 29 00	40	4-Hydroxy-6-[(3-sulphophenyl)amino]naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 25251-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 29 00	45	Anisidines	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 29 00	63	Aclonifen (ISO) (CAS RN 74070-46-5) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 29 00	65	4-Trifluoromethoxyaniline (CAS RN 461-82-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 29 00	67	4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline (CAS RN 6358-64-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 29 00	70	4-Nitro- <i>o</i> -anisidine (CAS RN 97-52-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 29 00	73	Tris(4-aminophenyl) thiophosphate (CAS RN 52664-35-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2922 29 00	75	4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenol (CAS RN 51-67-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 29 00	80	3-Diethylaminophenol (CAS RN 91-68-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2922 29 00	85	4-Benzyloxyaniline hydrochloride (CAS RN 51388-20-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 39 00	10	1-Amino-4-bromo-9,10-dioxoanthracene-2-sulphonic acid and its salts	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 39 00	15	2-Amino-3,5-dibromobenzaldehyde (CAS RN 50910-55-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2922 39 00	20	2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone (CAS RN 719-59-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 39 00	25	3-(Dimethylamino)-1-(1-naphthalenyl)-1-propanone hydrochloride (CAS RN 5409-58-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 39 00	35	5-Chloro-2-(methylamino)benzophenone (CAS RN 1022-13-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 43 00	10	Anthranilic acid (CAS RN 118-92-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 49 85	10	Ornithine aspartate (INN) (CAS RN 3230-94-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 49 85	20	3-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid (CAS RN 2840-28-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2922 49 85	25	Dimethyl 2-aminobenzene-1,4-dicarboxylate (CAS RN 5372-81-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2922 49 85	30	Aqueous solution containing 40 % by weight or more of sodium methylaminoacetate (CAS RN 4316-73-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 49 85	35	2-(3-Amino-4-chloro-benzoyl) benzoic acid (CAS RN 118-04-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 49 85	40	Norvaline	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 49 85	45	Glycine (CAS RN 56-40-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2922 49 85	50	D-(-)-Dihydrophenylglycine (CAS RN 26774-88-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2922 49 85	55	(E)-Ethyl 4-(dimethylamino)but-2-enoate maleate (CUS 0138070-7) <sup>€</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2922 49 85	60	Ethyl-4-dimethylaminobenzoate (CAS RN 10287-53-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2922 49 85	65	Diethyl aminomalonate hydrochloride (CAS RN 13433-00-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 49 85	70	2-Ethylhexyl-4-dimethylaminobenzoate (CAS RN 21245-02-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 49 85	75	L-alanine isopropyl ester hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 62062-65-1)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 49 85	80	12- Aminododecanoic acid (CAS RN 693-57-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2922 50 00	10	2-(2-(2- Aminoethoxy)ethoxy)acetic acid hydrochloride (CAS RN 134979-01-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2922 50 00	15	3,5- Diiodothyronine (CAS RN 1041-01-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2922 50 00	20	1-[2- Amino-1-(4- methoxyphenyl)- ethyl]- cyclohexanol hydrochloride (CAS RN 130198-05-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 50 00	35	(2S)-2- Amino-3- (3,4- dimethoxyphenyl)-2- methylpropanoic acid hydrochloride (CAS RN 5486-79-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2922 50 00	70	2-(1- Hydroxycyclohexyl)-2- (4- methoxyphenyl)ethylammonium acetate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2923 10 00	10	Calcium phosphoryl choline chloride tetrahydrate (CAS RN 72556-74-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2923 90 00	10	Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in the form of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		an aqueous solution containing 25 % ( $\pm$ 0,5 %) by weight of tetramethylammonium hydroxide		
ex 2923 90 00	20	Tetramethylammonium hydrogen phthalate (CAS RN 79723-02-7)	—	31.12.2019
*ex 2923 90 00	25	Tetrakis(dimethyltetradecylammonium) molybdate, (CAS RN 117342-25-3)		31.12.2023
ex 2923 90 00	55	Tetrabutylammonium bromide (CAS RN 1643-19-2)	—	31.12.2021
*ex 2923 90 00	70	Tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an aqueous solution containing: — 40 % ( $\pm$ 2 %) by weight of tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, — 0,3 % by weight or less of carbonate, — 0,1 % by weight or less of tripropylamine,	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— 500 mg/kg or less of bromide, and — 25 mg/kg or less of potassium and sodium taken together		
ex 2923 90 00	75	Tetraethylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an aqueous solution containing: — 35 % ( $\pm$ 0,5 %) by weight of tetraethylammonium hydroxide, — not more than 1 000 mg/kg of chloride, — not more than 2 mg/kg of	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	iron, and not more than 10 mg/ kg of potassium		
*ex 2923 90 00	80	Diallyldimethylammonium chloride (CAS RN 7398-69-8), in the form of an aqueous solution containing by weight 63 % or more but not more than 67 % of diallyldimethylammonium chloride	10 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2923 90 00	85	N,N,N-Trimethylanilinium chloride (CAS RN 138-24-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 2924 19 00	10	2-Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulphonic acid (CAS RN 15214-89-8) or its sodium salt (CAS RN 5165-97-9), or its ammonium salt (CAS RN 58374-69-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 19 00	15	N-Ethyl N-methylcarbamoyl chloride (CAS RN 42252-34-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 19 00	20	(R)-(-)-3-(carbamoylmethyl)-5-methylhexanoic	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		acid (CAS RN 181289-33-8)			
ex 2924 19 00	25	Isobutylidenediurea (CAS RN 6104-30-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 19 00	30	Methyl 2-acetamido-3-chloropropionate (CAS RN 87333-22-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 19 00	35	Acetamide (CAS RN 60-35-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 19 00	45	3-Chloro- <i>N</i> -methoxy- <i>N</i> -methylpropanamide (CAS RN 1062512-53-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 19 00	50	Acrylamide (CAS RN 79-06-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 19 00	55	2-Propynyl butylcarbamate (CAS RN 76114-73-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2924 19 00	60	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethylacrylamide (CAS RN 2680-03-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 19 00	65	2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (CAS RN 354-38-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 19 00	70	Methylcarbamate (CAS RN 598-55-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 19 00	80	Tetrabutylurea (CAS RN 4559-86-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 21 00	10	4,4'-Dihydroxy-7,7'-ureylenedi(naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid) and its sodium salts	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2924 21 00	20	(3-Aminophenyl)urea hydrochloride (CAS RN 59690-88-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 25 00		Alachlor (ISO), (CAS RN 15972-60-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 29 70	12	4-(Acetylamino)-2-aminobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-64-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 29 70	15	Acetochlor (ISO), (CAS RN 34256-82-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 29 70	17	2-(Trifluoromethyl)benzamide (CAS RN 360-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 29 70	19	2-[[2-(Benzyloxycarbonylamino)acetyl]amino]propionic acid (CAS RN 3079-63-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 29 70	20	2-Chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(propan-2-yloxymethyl)acetamide (CAS RN 86763-47-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 29 70	23	Benalaxyl-M (ISO) (CAS RN 98243-83-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2924 29 70	27	2-Bromo-4-fluoroacetanilide (CAS RN 1009-22-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2924 29 70	30	Sodium 4-(4-methyl-3-nitrobenzoylamino)benzenesulphonate (CAS RN 84029-45-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2924 29 70	33	N-(4-Amino-2-ethoxyphenyl)acetamide (CAS RN 848655-78-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 2924 29 70	37	Beflubutamid (ISO) (CAS RN 113614-08-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 29 70	40	N,N'-1,4-Phenylenebis[3-oxobutyramide], (CAS RN 24731-73-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2924 29 70	45	Propoxur (ISO) (CAS RN 114-26-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2924 29 70	50	N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-tert-leucine isopropylamine salt (CAS RN 1621085-33-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2924 29 70	53	4-Amino-N-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]benzamide (CAS RN 74441-06-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2924 29 70	55	N,N'-(2,5-Dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)bis[3-oxobutyramide] (CAS RN 24304-50-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2924 29 70	60	N,N'-(2-Chloro-5-methyl-1,4-phenylene)bis[3-oxobutyramide], (CAS RN 41131-65-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2924 29 70	61	(S)-1-Phenylethylamine (S)-2-(((1R,2R)-2-allylcyclopropoxy)carbonylamino)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate (CUS 0143288-8) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2924 29 70	62	2-Chlorobenzamide	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2924 29 70	63	(CAS RN 609-66-5) N-Ethyl-2-(isopropyl)-5-methylcyclohexanecarboxamide (CAS RN 39711-79-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2924 29 70	64	N-(3',4'-dichloro-5-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetamide (CAS RN 877179-03-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2924 29 70	73	Napropamide (ISO) (CAS RN 15299-99-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 29 70	75	3-Amino- <i>p</i> -anisilide (CAS RN 120-35-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 29 70	85	<i>p</i> -Aminobenzamide (CAS RN 2835-68-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2924 29 70	86	Anthranilamide (CAS RN 88-68-6) of a purity by weight of 99,5 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 29 70	88	5'-Chloro-3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-63-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 29 70	89	Flutolanil (ISO) (CAS RN 66332-96-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2924 29 70	91	3-Hydroxy-2'-methoxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-62-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2924 29 70	92	3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 92-77-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 2924 29 70	93	3-Hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-61-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2924 29 70	94	2'-Ethoxy-3-hydroxy-2-naphthanilide (CAS RN 92-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2924 29 70	97	1,1-Cyclohexanediamic acid monoamide (CAS RN 99189-60-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2925 11 00	20	Saccharin and its sodium salt	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2925 19 95	10	<i>N</i> -Phenylmaleimide (CAS RN 941-69-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2925 19 95	20	4,5,6,7-Tetrahydroisindole-1,3-dione (CAS RN 4720-86-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2925 19 95	30	<i>N,N'</i> -( <i>m</i> -Phenylene)dimaleimide (CAS RN 3006-93-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>s</sup> ex 2925 29 00	10	Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (CAS RN 538-75-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2925 29 00	20	<i>N</i> -[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]- <i>N'</i> -ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (CAS RN 25952-53-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2925 29 00	30	Guanidine sulphamate (CAS RN 50979-18-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2926 90 70	12	Cyfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 68359-37-5) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2926 90 70	13	alpha-Bromo-o-toluenitrile (CAS RN 22115-41-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2926 90 70	14	Cyanoacetic acid (CAS RN 372-09-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2926 90 70	15	2-Cyclohexylidene-2-phenylacetonitrile (CAS RN 10461-98-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2926 90 70	16	4-Cyano-2-nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester (CAS RN 52449-76-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2926 90 70	17	Cypermethrin (ISO) with its stereoisomers (CAS RN 52315-07-8) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2926 90 70	18	Flumethrin (ISO) (CAS RN 69770-45-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2926 90 70	19	2-(4-amino-2-chloro-5-methylphenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl) acetonitrile	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 61437-85-2)			
ex 2926 90 70	20	2-( <i>m</i> - Benzoylphenyl)propionitrile (CAS RN 42872-30-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2926 90 70	21	4-Bromo-2- chlorobenzonitrile (CAS RN 154607-01-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2926 90 70	22	Acetonitrile (CAS RN 75-05-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2926 90 70	23	Acrinathrin (ISO) (CAS RN 101007-06-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2926 90 70	25	2,2- Dibromo-3- nitrilopropionamide (CAS RN 10222-01-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2926 90 70	27	Cyhalofop- butyl (ISO) (CAS RN 122008-85-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2926 90 70	30	4,5- Dichloro-3,6- dioxocyclohexa-1,4- diene-1,2- dicarbonitrile (CAS RN 84-58-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2926 90 70	33	Deltamethrin (ISO) (CAS RN 52918-63-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2926 90 70	35	4-Cyano-2- methoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 21962-45-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2926 90 70	40	2-(4- Cyanophenylamino)acetic acid (CAS RN 42288-26-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2926 90 70	50	Alkyl or alkoxyalkyl esters of cyanoacetic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2926 90 70	61	<i>m</i> -(1-Cyanoethyl)benzoic acid (CAS RN 5537-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2926 90 70	64	Esfenvalerate (CAS RN 66230-04-4) of a purity by weight of 83 % or more in a mixture of its own isomers	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2926 90 70	70	Methacrylonitrile (CAS RN 126-98-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2926 90 70	74	Chlorothalonil (ISO) (CAS RN 1897-45-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2926 90 70	75	Ethyl 2-cyano-2-ethyl-3-methylhexanoate (CAS RN 100453-11-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2926 90 70	80	Ethyl 2-cyano-2-phenylbutyrate (CAS RN 718-71-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2926 90 70	86	Ethylenediamineacetoneitrile (CAS RN 5766-67-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2926 90 70	89	Butyronitrile (CAS RN 109-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2927 00 00	10	2,2'-Dimethyl-2,2'-azodipropionamide dihydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>§</sup> ex 2927 00 00	20	4-Anilino-2-methoxybenzenediazonium hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 36305-05-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2927 00 00	25	2,2'-azobis(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (CAS RN 15545-97-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2927 00 00	30	4'-Aminoazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 104-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2927 00 00	35	C.C'-Azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3) in the form of yellow powder with a decomposition temperature of 180 °C or more but not more than 220 °C used as a foaming agent in the manufacture of thermoplastic resins, elastomer and cross-linked polythene foam	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2927 00 00	60	4,4'-Dicyano-4,4'-azodivaleric acid (CAS RN 2638-94-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2927 00 00	80	4-[(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		acid (CAS RN 51867-77-7)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	10	3,3'-Bis(3,5- di- <i>tert</i> - butyl-4- hydroxyphenyl)- <i>N,N'</i> - bipropionamide (CAS RN 32687-78-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2928 00 90	13	Cymoxanil (ISO) (CAS RN 57966-95-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2928 00 90	18	Acetone oxime (CAS RN 127-06-0) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2928 00 90	23	Metobromuron (ISO) (CAS RN 3060-89-7) with a purity by weight of 98 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2928 00 90	25	Acetaldehyde oxime (CAS RN 107-29-9) in an aqueous solution	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2928 00 90	28	Pentan-2-one oxime (CAS RN 623-40-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2928 00 90	30	<i>N</i> - Isopropylhydroxylamine (CAS RN 5080-22-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	33	4- Chlorophenylhydrazine Hydrochloride (CAS RN 1073-70-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	40	<i>O</i> - Ethylhydroxylamine, in the form of an aqueous	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		solution (CAS RN 624-86-2)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	45	Tebufenozide (ISO) (CAS RN 112410-23-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2928 00 90	50	Aqueous solution of 2,2'- (hydroxyimino) bisethanesulphonic acid disodium salt (CAS RN 133986-51-3) with a content by weight of more than 33,5 % but not more than 36,5 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	55	Aminoguanidin hydrogen carbonate (CAS RN 2582-30-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2928 00 90	65	2-Amino-3- (4- hydroxyphenyl) propanal semicarbazone hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	70	Butanone oxime (CAS RN 96-29-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2928 00 90	75	Metaflumizone (ISO) (CAS RN 139968-49-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2928 00 90	80	Cyflufenamid (ISO) (CAS RN 180409-60-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2928 00 90	85	Daminozide (ISO) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 1596-84-5)			
ex 2929 10 00	15	3,3'-Dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl diisocyanate (CAS RN 91-97-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2929 10 00	20	Butyl isocyanate (CAS RN 111-36-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2929 10 00	40	<i>m</i> -Isopropenyl- $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl isocyanate (CAS RN 2094-99-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2929 10 00	50	<i>m</i> -Phenylenediisopropylidene diisocyanate (CAS RN 2778-42-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2929 10 00	55	2,5 (and 2,6)-Bis(isocyanatomethyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (CAS RN 74091-64-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2929 10 00	60	Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanate, mixed isomers	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2929 10 00	80	1,3-Bis(isocyanatomethyl)benzene (CAS RN 3634-83-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2930 20 00	10	Prosulfocarb (ISO) (CAS RN 52888-80-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2930 20 00	20	2-Isopropylethylthiocarbamate (CAS RN 141-98-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2930 90 98	10	2,3-Bis((2-mercaptoethyl)thio)-1-propanethiol	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 131538-00-6)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	12	4,4'- Sulfonyldiphenol (CAS RN 80-09-1) used in the manufacture of polyarylsulfones or polyarylethersulfones <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	13	Mercaptamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 156-57-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	15	Ethoprophos (ISO) (CAS RN 13194-48-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	16	3- (Dimethoxymethylsilyl)-1- propanethiol (CAS RN 31001-77-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	17	2-(3- Aminophenylsulphonyl)ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 2494-88-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2930 90 98	19	N-(2- Methylsulfinyl-1,1- dimethyl- ethyl)-N'-{2- methyl-4- [1,2,2,2- tetrafluoro-1- (trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl}phthalamide (CAS RN 371771-07-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2930 90 98	21	[2,2'-Thio- bis(4- <i>tert</i> - octylphenolato)]- n-butylamine nickel (CAS RN 14516-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2930 90 98	22	Tembotrione (ISO) (CAS RN 335104-84-2) with a purity by weight of 94,5 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	23	Dimethyl [(methylsulphonyl)methylylidene]biscarbamate (CAS RN 34840-23-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	25	Thiophanate-methyl (ISO), (CAS RN 23564-05-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	26	Folpet (ISO) (CAS RN 133-07-3) with a purity by weight of 97,5 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2930 90 98	27	2-[(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)sulphonyl]ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 26672-22-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	30	4-(4-Isopropoxyphenylsulphonyl)phenol (CAS RN 95235-30-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	33	2-Amino-5-{[2-(sulfoxy)ethyl]sulfonyl}benzenesulfonyl acid (CAS RN 42986-22-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2930 90 98	35	Glutathione (CAS RN 70-18-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	40	3,3'-Thiodi(propionic acid) (CAS RN 111-17-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	43	Trimethylsulfoxonium iodide	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 1774-47-6)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	45	2-[( <i>p</i> - Aminophenyl)sulphonyl]ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 2494-89-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2930 90 98	53	Bis(4- chlorophenyl) sulphone (CAS RN 80-07-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2930 90 98	55	Thiourea (CAS RN 62-56-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2930 90 98	57	Methyl (methylthio)acetate (CAS RN 16630-66-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	60	Methyl phenyl sulphide (CAS RN 100-68-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	64	3-Chloro-2- methylphenyl methyl sulphide (CAS RN 82961-52-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2930 90 98	65	Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3- mercaptopropionate) (CAS RN 7575-23-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2930 90 98	68	Clethodim (ISO) (CAS RN 99129-21-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	77	4-[4-(2- Propenyloxy)phenylsulphonyl]phenol (CAS RN 97042-18-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	78	4- Mercaptomethyl-3,6- dithia-1,8-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		octanedithiol (CAS RN 131538-00-6)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2930 90 98	80	Captan (ISO) (CAS RN 133-06-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2930 90 98	81	Disodium hexamethylene-1,6- bisthiosulfate dihydrate (CAS RN 5719-73-3)	3 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2930 90 98	85	2-Methyl-1- (methylthio)-2- propanamine (CAS RN 36567-04-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2930 90 98	89	Potassium- or sodium-salt of O-ethyl-, O-isopropyl-, O-butyl-, O- isobutyl- or O-pentyl- dithiocarbonates	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2930 90 98	93	1- Hydrazino-3- (methylthio)propan-2- ol (CAS RN 14359-97-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2930 90 98	95	N- (cyclohexylthio)phthalimide (CAS RN 17796-82-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2930 90 98	97	Diphenyl sulphone (CAS RN 127-63-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2931 39 90	08	Sodium diisobutylidithiophosphinate (CAS RN 13360-78-6) in an aqueous solution	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2931 39 90	13	Trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2931 39 90	23	Di-tert- butylphosphane	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 819-19-2)			
ex 2931 39 90	25	(Z)-Prop-1-en-1-ylphosphonic acid (CAS RN 25383-06-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2931 39 90	28	N-(Phosphonomethyl)iminodiacetic acid (CAS RN 5994-61-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2931 39 90	30	Bis(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphinic acid (CAS RN 83411-71-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2931 39 90	35	Ethyl phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphinate (CAS RN 84434-11-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2931 39 90	40	Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride (CAS RN 124-64-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2931 39 90	45	Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (CAS RN 75980-60-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2931 39 90	48	Tetrabutylphosphonium acetate in the form of an aqueous solution (CAS RN 30345-49-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2931 39 90	55	3-(Hydroxyphenylphosphinoyl)propionic acid (CAS RN 14657-64-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2931 39 90	57	Trimethyl phosphonoacetate (CAS RN 5927-18-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2931 90 00	03	Butylethylmagnesium (CAS RN 62202-86-2), in the form of a solution in heptane	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2931 90 00	05	Diethylmethoxybenzene (CAS RN 7397-46-8), whether or not in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran according to note 1e to Chapter 29 of the CN	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2931 90 00	10	(3-fluoro-5- isobutoxyphenyl) boronic acid (CAS RN 850589-57-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2931 90 00	15	Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl (CAS RN 12108-13-3) containing not more than 4,9 % by weight of cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2931 90 00	18	Methyl tris (2- pentanoneoxime) silane (CAS RN 37859-55-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2931 90 00	20	Ferrocene (CAS RN 102-54-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2931 90 00	33	Dimethyl[diethylsilyl]diindenyl- (CAS RN 220492-55-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2931 90 00	35	<i>N,N</i> - Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 118612-00-3)			
ex 2931 90 00	50	Trimethylsilane (CAS RN 993-07-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2931 90 00	53	Trimethylborane (CAS RN 593-90-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2931 90 00	60	4-Chloro-2- fluoro-3- methoxyphenyl boronic acid (CAS RN 944129-07-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2931 90 00	63	Chloroethyldimethylsilane (CAS RN 1719-58-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2931 90 00	65	Bis(4-tert- butylphenyl)iodonium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 61358-25-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2931 90 00	67	Dimethyltin dioleate (CAS RN 3865-34-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2931 90 00	70	(4- Propylphenyl)boronic acid (CAS RN 134150-01-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2932 13 00	10	Tetrahydrofuranol alcohol (CAS RN 97-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2932 14 00	10	1,6- Dichloro-1,6- dideoxy- $\beta$ -D- fructofuranosyl-4- chloro-4- deoxy- $\alpha$ -D- galactopyranoside (CAS RN 56038-13-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2932 19 00	20	Tetrahydrofuran borane (CAS RN 14044-65-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2932 19 00	40	Furan (CAS RN 110-00-9) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2932 19 00	41	2,2-Di(tetrahydrofuryl)propane (CAS RN 89686-69-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2932 19 00	70	Furfurylamine (CAS RN 617-89-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 19 00	75	Tetrahydro-2-methylfuran (CAS RN 96-47-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2932 19 00	80	5-Nitrofurfurylidene di(acetate) (CAS RN 92-55-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 20 90	10	2'-Anilino-6'-[ethyl(isopentyl)amino]-3'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-xanthen]-3-one (CAS RN 70516-41-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2932 20 90	15	Coumarin (CAS RN 91-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 20 90	40	( <i>S</i> )-(-)- $\alpha$ -Amino- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone hydrobromide (CAS RN 15295-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 20 90	45	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione (CAS RN 2033-24-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2932 20 90	50	L-Lactide (CAS RN 4511-42-6) or D-Lactide (CAS RN 13076-17-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		or dilactide (CAS RN 95-96-5)			
<sup>s</sup> ex 2932 20 90	55	6-Dimethylamino-3,3-bis(4-dimethylaminophenyl)phthalide (CAS RN 1552-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2932 20 90	60	6'-(Diethylamino)-3'-methyl-2'-(phenylamino)-spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one (CAS RN 29512-49-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 20 90	65	Sodium 4-(methoxycarbonyl)-5-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran-3-olate (CAS RN 1134960-41-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2932 20 90	71	6'-(Dibutylamino)-3'-methyl-2'-(phenylamino)-spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one (CAS RN 89331-94-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>s</sup> ex 2932 20 90	80	Gibberellic acid with a minimum purity by weight of 88 % (CAS RN 77-06-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2932 20 90	84	Decahydro-3a,6a-tetramethylnaphth[2,1-b]furan-2(1H)-one (CAS RN 564-20-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2932 99 00	10	Bendiocarb (ISO) (CAS RN 22781-23-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2932 99 00	13	(4-Chloro-3-(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl)((3aS,5R,6S,6aS)-6-hydroxy 2,2-dimethyltetrahydrofuro[2,3-d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)methanone (CAS RN 1103738-30-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 99 00	15	1,3,4,6,7,8-Hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylindeno[5,6-c]pyran (CAS RN 1222-05-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 99 00	18	4-(4-Bromo-3-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)oxy)methyl)phenoxy)benzotrile (CAS RN 943311-78-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 99 00	20	Ethyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxolane-2-acetate (CAS RN 6413-10-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 99 00	23	2-ethyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyrone (CAS RN 4940-11-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2932 99 00	25	1-(2,2-Difluorobenzol[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS RN 862574-88-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 2932 99 00	33	3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone (CAS RN 118-71-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2932 99 00	43	Ethofumesate (ISO) (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		26225-79-6) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 99 00	45	2- Butylbenzofuran (CAS RN 4265-27-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2932 99 00	50	7-Methyl-3,4- dihydro-2H-1,5- benzodioxepin-3- one (CAS RN 28940-11-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 99 00	53	1,3- Dihydro-1,3- dimethoxyisobenzofurane (CAS RN 24388-70-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 99 00	55	6-Fluoro-3,4- dihydro-2H-1- benzopyran-2- carboxylic acid (CAS RN 99199-60-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2932 99 00	65	4,4- Dimethyl-3,5,8- trioxabicyclo[5,1,0]octane (CAS RN 57280-22-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2932 99 00	70	1,3:2,4- <i>bis-O</i> - Benzylidene- <i>D</i> - glucitol (CAS RN 32647-67-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2932 99 00	75	3-(3,4- Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2- methylpropanal (CAS RN 1205-17-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 99 00	80	1,3:2,4- <i>bis-O</i> - (4- Methylbenzylidene)- <i>D</i> - glucitol (CAS RN 81541-12-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2932 99 00	85	1,3:2,4- <i>bis-O</i> -(3,4-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		dimethylbenzylidene)- D-glucitol (CAS RN 135861-56-2)			
ex 2933 19 90	15	Pyrasulfotole (ISO) (CAS RN 365400-11-9) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 19 90	25	3- Difluoromethyl-1- methyl-1H- pyrazole-4- carboxylic acid (CAS RN 176969-34-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 19 90	30	3- Methyl-1- <i>p</i> - tolyl-5- pyrazolone (CAS RN 86-92-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 19 90	35	1,3- Dimethyl-5- fluoro-1H- pyrazole-4- carbonyl fluoride (CAS RN 191614-02-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 19 90	40	Edaravone (INN) (CAS RN 89-25-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 19 90	45	5-Amino-1- [2,6- dichloro-4- (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H- pyrazole-3- carbonitrile (CAS RN 120068-79-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 19 90	50	Fenpyroximate (ISO) (CAS RN 134098-61-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2933 19 90	55	5-Methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one (CAS RN 1192140-15-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 19 90	60	Pyraflufen-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 129630-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>e</sup> ex 2933 19 90	70	4,5-Diamino-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-pyrazolsulphate (CAS RN 155601-30-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 19 90	80	3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 119-17-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 21 00	35	Iprodione (ISO) (CAS RN 36734-19-7) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 21 00	50	1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (CAS RN 16079-88-2) / (CAS RN 32718-18-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 21 00	55	1-Aminohydantoin hydrochloride (CAS RN 2827-56-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 21 00	60	DL- <i>p</i> -Hydroxyphenylhydantoin	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 2420-17-9)			
ex 2933 21 00	80	5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (CAS RN 77-71-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 2933 29 90	15	Ethyl 4-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-2-propylimidazole-5-carboxylate (CAS RN 144689-93-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 2933 29 90	18	2-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-[2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4,5-diphenyl-2H-imidazol-2-yl]-4,5-diphenyl-1H-imidazole (CAS RN 7189-82-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 2933 29 90	25	Prochloraz (ISO) (CAS RN 67747-09-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 29 90	40	Triflumizole (ISO) (CAS RN 68694-11-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 2933 29 90	45	Prochloraz copper chloride (ISO) (CAS RN 156065-03-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 2933 29 90	50	1,3-Dimethylimidazolidin-2-one (CAS RN 80-73-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 29 90	55	Fenamidone (ISO) (CAS RN 161326-34-7) with a purity	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		by weight of 97 % or more			
ex 2933 29 90	60	1-Cyano-2-methyl-1-[2-(5-methylimidazol-4-ylmethylthio)ethyl]isothiourea (CAS RN 52378-40-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 29 90	65	(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(5-bromo-1H-imidazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate (CAS RN 1007882-59-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 29 90	70	Cyazofamid (ISO) (CAS RN 120116-88-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 29 90	75	2,2'-Azobis[2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)propane] dihydrochloride (CAS RN 27776-21-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 29 90	80	Imazalil (ISO) (CAS RN 35554-44-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
2933 39 50		Fluroxypyr (ISO) methyl ester (CAS RN 69184-17-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 39 99	10	2-Aminopyridin-4-ol hydrochloride (CAS RN 1187932-09-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	11	2-(Chloromethyl)-4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methylpyridine	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		hydrochloride(CAS RN 153259-31-5)			
ex 2933 39 99	12	2,3-Dichloropyridine (CAS RN 2402-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 39 99	13	Methyl (1S,3S,4R)-2-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-3-carboxylate (CAS RN 130194-96-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	14	N,4-Dimethyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-piperidinamine hydrochloride (1:2) (CAS RN 1228879-37-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	16	Methyl (2S,5R)-5-[(benzyloxy)amino]piperidine-2-carboxylate dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1501976-34-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	17	3,5-Dimethylpyridine (CAS RN 591-22-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	19	Methyl nicotinate (INN) (CAS RN 93-60-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	20	Copper pyrithione powder (CAS RN 14915-37-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	21	Boscalid (ISO)	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 188425-85-6)			
ex 2933 39 99	22	Isonicotinic acid (CAS RN 55-22-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 39 99	23	2-Chloro-3-cyanopyridine (CAS RN 6602-54-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	24	2-Chloromethyl-4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 86604-75-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>g</sup> ex 2933 39 99	25	Imazethapyr (ISO) (CAS RN 81335-77-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 39 99	26	2-[4-(Hydrazinylmethyl)phenyl]pyridine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1802485-62-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 39 99	27	Pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid (CAS RN 499-83-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	28	Ethyl-3-[(3-amino-4-methylamino-benzoyl)-pyridin-2-yl-amino]-propionate (CAS RN 212322-56-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 39 99	29	3,5-Dichloro-2-cyanopyridine (CAS RN 85331-33-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	31	2-(Chloromethyl)-3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		trifluoroethoxy)pyridine hydrochloride(CAS RN 127337-60-4)			
ex 2933 39 99	32	2-(Chloromethyl)-3,4-dimethoxypyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 72830-09-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	33	5-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-methoxypyridine-2-carbonitrile (CAS RN 1415226-39-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	34	3-Chloro-(5-trifluoromethyl)-2-pyridineacetonitrile (CAS RN 157764-10-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>g</sup> ex 2933 39 99	35	Aminopyralid (ISO) (CAS RN 150114-71-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 39 99	36	1-[2-[5-Methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]piperidine-4-carbothioamide (CAS RN 1003319-95-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 39 99	37	Aqueous solution of pyridine-2-thiol-1-oxide, sodium salt (CAS RN 3811-73-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	38	(2-chloropyridin-3-yl) methanol (CAS RN 42330-59-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 39 99	39	2,6-dichloropyridine-3-carboxamide	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 62068-78-4)			
ex 2933 39 99	41	2-chloro-6-(3-fluoro-5-isobutoxyphenyl)nicotinic acid (CAS RN 1897387-01-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	45	5-Difluoromethoxy-2-[[[(3,4-dimethoxy-2-pyridyl)methyl]thio]-1H-benzimidazole (CAS RN 102625-64-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	46	Fluopicolide (ISO) (CAS RN 239110-15-7) with a content by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	47	(-)- <i>trans</i> -4-(4'-Fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl- <i>N</i> -methylpiperidine (CAS RN 105812-81-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	48	Flonicamid (ISO) (CAS RN 158062-67-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 39 99	51	2,5-Dichloro-4,6-dimethylnicotinonitrile (CAS RN 91591-63-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	52	6-Chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-ylamine (CAS RN 27048-04-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	53	3-Bromopyridine (CAS RN 626-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	54	4-methyl-2-pyridylamine	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 695-34-1)			
ex 2933 39 99	55	Pyriproxyfen (ISO) (CAS RN 95737-68-1) of a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 39 99	57	<i>Tert</i> -butyl 3-(6-amino-3-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzoate (CAS RN 1083057-14-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	60	2-Fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine (CAS RN 94239-04-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	65	Acetamiprid (ISO) (CAS RN 135410-20-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	67	(1R,3S,4S)- <i>tert</i> -Butyl 3-(6-bromo-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 1256387-74-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 39 99	70	2,3-Dichloro-5-trifluoromethylpyridine (CAS RN 69045-84-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 39 99	72	5,6-Dimethoxy-2-[(4-piperidiny)methyl]indan-1-one (CAS RN 120014-30-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 39 99	77	Imazamox (ISO) (CAS RN 114311-32-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2933 39 99	85	2-Chloro-5-chloromethylpyridine (CAS RN 70258-18-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 49 10	10	Quinmerac (ISO) (CAS RN 90717-03-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 49 10	20	3-Hydroxy-2-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 117-57-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 49 10	30	Ethyl 4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate (CAS RN 52980-28-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 49 10	40	4,7-Dichloroquinoline (CAS RN 86-98-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 49 10	50	1-Cyclopropyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS RN 94695-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 49 10 ex 2933 49 90	60 65	Roxadustat (INN) (CAS RN 808118-40-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 49 90	25	Cloquintocetmexyl (ISO) (CAS RN 99607-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 49 90	30	Quinoline (CAS RN 91-22-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 49 90	35	[1-(4-Benzyloxybenzyl)-2-cyclobutylmethyl]octahydro-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		isoquinoline-4a,8a-diol] (CAS RN 0141126-3) <sup>e</sup>			
ex 2933 49 90	40	Isoquinoline (CAS RN 119-65-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 49 90	45	6,7-Dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline hydrochloride (CAS RN 20232-39-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 49 90	70	Quinolin-8-ol (CAS RN 148-24-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 52 00	10	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) (CAS RN 67-52-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 59 95	10	6-Amino-1,3-dimethyluracil (CAS RN 6642-31-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	13	2-Diethylamino-6-hydroxy-4-methylpyrimidine (CAS RN 42487-72-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	15	Sitagliptin phosphate monohydrate (CAS RN 654671-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	17	N,N'-(4,6-Dichloropyrimidine-2,5-diyl)diformamide (CAS RN 116477-30-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	18	1-Methyl-3-phenylpiperazine (CAS RN 5271-27-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	20	2,4-Diamino-6-chloropyrimidine	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 156-83-2)			
ex 2933 59 95	21	N-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)benzamide (CAS RN 26661-13-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 59 95	22	6-chloro-1,3-dimethyluracil (CAS RN 6972-27-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	23	6-Chloro-3-methyluracil (CAS RN 4318-56-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	24	1-(Cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride (CAS RN 1021298-67-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 59 95	26	5-Fluoro-4-hydrazino-2-methoxypyrimidine (CAS RN 166524-64-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	27	2-[(2-Amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]-3-hydroxypropylacetate (CAS RN 88110-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	30	Mepanipyrim (ISO) (CAS RN 110235-47-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 59 95	33	4,6-Dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidine (CAS RN 213265-83-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	37	6-Iodo-3-propyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		one (CAS RN 200938-58-5)			
ex 2933 59 95	43	2-(4-(2-Hydroxyethyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethanesulfonic acid (CAS RN 7365-45-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	45	1-[3-(Hydroxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-methyl-2-phenylpiperazine (CAS RN 61337-89-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	47	6-Methyl-2-oxoperhydropyrimidin-4-ylurea (CAS RN 1129-42-6) with a purity of 94 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 59 95	50	2-(2-Piperazin-1-ylethoxy)ethanol (CAS RN 13349-82-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	53	5-Fluoro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4(3H)-one (CAS RN 1480-96-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 59 95	57	5,7-Dimethoxy(1,2,4)triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidin-2-amine (CAS RN 13223-43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 59 95	60	2,6-Dichloro-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine (CAS RN 7139-02-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 59 95	65	1-Chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate)	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 140681-55-6)			
ex 2933 59 95	70	N-(4-Ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-ylcarbonyl)-D-2-phenylglycine (CAS RN 63422-71-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 59 95	75	(2R,3S/2S,3R)- (6-Chloro-5-fluoro pyrimidin-4-yl)-2-(2,4- difluorophenyl)-1- (1H-1,2,4- triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol hydrochloride, (CAS RN 188416-20-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 59 95	77	3- (Trifluoromethyl)-5,6,7,8- tetrahydro[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3- a]pyrazine hydrochloride (1:1) (CAS RN 762240-92-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 59 95	87	5-Bromo-2,4- dichloropyrimidine (CAS RN 36082-50-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 59 95	89	6- Benzyladenine (CAS RN 1214-39-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 69 80	13	Metribuzin (ISO) (CAS RN 21087-64-9) with a purity by weight of 93 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 69 80	15	2-Chloro-4,6- dimethoxy-1,3,5- triazine	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 3140-73-6)			
ex 2933 69 80	17	Benzoguanamine (CAS RN 91-76-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 69 80	40	Troclosene sodium (INN) (CAS RN 2893-78-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 69 80	45	2-(4,6-Bis-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-5-(octyloxy)-phenol (CAS RN 2725-22-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 69 80	55	Terbutryn (ISO) (CAS RN 886-50-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 69 80	60	Cyanuric acid (CAS RN 108-80-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 69 80	65	1,3,5-Triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-trithione, trisodium salt (CAS RN 17766-26-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 69 80	75	Metamitron (ISO) (CAS RN 41394-05-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 69 80	80	Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-1,3,5-triazinetriene (CAS RN 839-90-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 79 00	15	Ethyl N-(tert-Butoxycarbonyl)-L-pyroglutamate (CAS RN 144978-12-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2933 79 00	25	Methyl 2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1H-indole-6-carboxylate (CAS RN 14192-26-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 79 00	30	5-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone (CAS RN 7529-16-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>9</sup> ex 2933 79 00	35	1-tert-butyl 2-methyl(2S)-5-oxopyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxylate (CAS RN 108963-96-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>9</sup> ex 2933 79 00	50	6-Bromo-3-methyl-3H-dibenz(f,i)isoquinoline-2,7-dione (CAS RN 81-85-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 79 00	60	3,3-Pentamethylene-4-butyrolactam (CAS RN 64744-50-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 79 00	70	(S)-N-[(Diethylamino)methyl]-alpha-ethyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidineacetamide L-(+)-tartrate, (CAS RN 754186-36-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 99 80	11	Fenbuconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 114369-43-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 99 80	12	Myclobutanil (ISO) (CAS RN 88671-89-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 99 80	13	5-Difluoromethoxy-2-mercapto-1-H-benzimidazole	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 97963-62-7)			
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	14	2-(2H- benzotriazol-2- yl)-4- methyl-6-(2- methylprop-2- en-1- yl)phenol(CAS RN 98809-58-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	15	2-(2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-4,6- di- <i>tert</i> - pentylphenol (CAS RN 25973-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	16	Pyridate (ISO) (CAS RN 55512-33-9) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 99 80	17	Carfentrazone- ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 128639-02-1) with a purity by weight of 93 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 99 80	19	2-(2,4- Dichlorophenyl)-3- (1H-1,2,4- triazol-1- yl)propan-1- ol (CAS RN 112281-82-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	20	2-(2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-4,6-bis(1- methyl-1- phenylethyl)phenol (CAS RN 70321-86-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	21	1- (Bis(dimethylamino)methylene)-1H- [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		b]pyridinium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate(V) (CAS RN 148893-10-1)			
ex 2933 99 80	23	Tebuconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 107534-96-3) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 99 80	24	1,3- Dihydro-5,6- diamino-2H- benzimidazol-2- one (CAS RN 55621-49-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 99 80	26	(2S,3S,4R)- Methyl 4- (3-(1,1- difluorobut-3- enyl)-7- methoxyquinoxalin-2- yloxy)-3- ethylpyrrolidine-2- carboxylate 4- methylbenzenesulfonate (CUS 0143289-9) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 99 80	27	5,6- Dimethylbenzimidazole (CAS RN 582-60-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 99 80	29	3-[3-(4- Fluorophenyl)-1- (1- methylethyl)-1H- indol-2- yl]-(E)-2- propenal (CAS RN 93957-50-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>g</sup> ex 2933 99 80	30	Quizalofop- P-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 100646-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2933 99 80	31	Triadimenol (ISO) (CAS RN 55219-65-3) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 99 80	33	Penconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 66246-88-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 99 80	34	2,4-Dihydro-5-methoxy-4-methyl-3H-1,2,4-triazol-3-on (CAS RN 135302-13-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 99 80	36	3-Chloro-2-(1,1-difluoro-3-buten-1-yl)-6-methoxyquinoxaline (CAS RN 1799733-46-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 99 80	37	8-Chloro-5,10-dihydro-11H-dibenzo [b,e] [1,4]diazepin-11-one (CAS RN 50892-62-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2933 99 80	38	(4a <i>S</i> ,7a <i>S</i> )-Octahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>b</i> ]pyridine (CAS RN 151213-40-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 99 80	39	<i>O</i> -(benzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (CAS RN 125700-67-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	40	<i>trans</i> -4-Hydroxy-L-proline (CAS RN 51-35-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2933 99 80	41	5-[4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-yl]-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole (CAS RN 124750-51-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 99 80	42	(S)-2,2,4-Trimethylpyrrolidine hydrochloride (CAS RN 1897428-40-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2933 99 80	44	(2S,3S,4R)-Methyl 3-ethyl-4-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 1799733-43-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	45	Maleic hydrazide (ISO) (CAS RN 123-33-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	46	(S)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 79815-20-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 99 80	47	Paclobutrazol (ISO) (CAS RN 76738-62-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2933 99 80	48	5-Amino-6-methyl-2-benzimidazolone (CAS RN 67014-36-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	50	Metconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 125116-23-6)	3.2 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	51	Diquat dibromide (ISO) (CAS RN 85-00-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		in aqueous solution for use in the manufacture of herbicides <sup>b</sup>			
ex 2933 99 80	52	N-Boc-trans-4-Hydroxy-L-proline methyl ester (CAS RN 74844-91-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	53	Potassium (S)-5-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-5-azaspiro[2.4]heptane-6-carboxylate (CUS 0133723-1) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	54	3-(Salicyloylamino)-1,2,4-triazole (CAS RN 36411-52-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2933 99 80	55	Pyridaben (ISO) (CAS RN 96489-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	56	Methyl 3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazine-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 1458-01-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	57	2-(5-Methoxyindol-3-yl)ethylamine (CAS RN 608-07-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	67	Candesartan ethyl ester (INN) (CAS RN 139481-58-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2933 99 80	71	10-Methoxyiminostilbene (CAS RN 4698-11-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	72	1,4,7-Trimethyl-1,4,7-triazacyclononane (CAS RN 96556-05-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	74	Imidazo[1,2-b]pyridazine-hydrochloride (CAS RN 18087-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	78	3-Amino-3-azabicyclo (3.3.0) octane hydrochloride (CAS RN 58108-05-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2933 99 80	81	1,2,3-Benzotriazole (CAS RN 95-14-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	82	Tolytriazole (CAS RN 29385-43-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2933 99 80	89	Carbendazim (ISO) (CAS RN 10605-21-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 2934 10 00	10	Hexythiazox (ISO) (CAS RN 78587-05-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 10 00	15	4-Nitrophenylthiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate (CAS RN 144163-97-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>s</sup> ex 2934 10 00	20	2-(4-Methylthiazol-5-yl)ethanol (CAS RN 137-00-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 10 00	25	(S)-Ethyl-2-(3-((2-isopropylthiazol-4-yl)methyl)-3-methylureido)-4-morpholinobutanoate	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		oxalate (CAS RN 1247119-36-3)			
ex 2934 10 00	35	(2- Isopropylthiazol-4- yl)-N- methylmethanamine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1185167-55-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 10 00	45	2- Cyanimino-1,3- thiazolidine (CAS RN 26364-65-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 10 00	60	Fosthiazate (ISO) (CAS RN 98886-44-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 10 00	80	3,4- Dichloro-5- carboxisothiazole (CAS RN 18480-53-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 20 80	15	Benthiavalicarb isopropyl (ISO) (CAS RN 177406-68-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 20 80	30	2-[[ <i>(Z)</i> ]-[1- (2-Amino-4- thiazolyl)-2- (2- benzothiazolylthio)-2- oxoethylidene]amino]oxy]- acetic acid, methyl ester (CAS RN 246035-38-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 20 80	40	1,2- Benzisothiazol-3(2H)- one (Benzisothiazolinone (BIT)) (CAS RN 2634-33-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 2934 20 80	50	S-(1,3- Benzothiazol-2-	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		yl)-(Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(acetyloxyimino)thioacetate, (CAS RN 104797-47-9)			
ex 2934 20 80	60	Benzothiazol-2-yl-(Z)-2-trityloxyimino-2-(2-aminothiazole-4-yl)-thioacetate (CAS RN 143183-03-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 20 80	70	<i>N,N</i> -Bis(1,3-benzothiazol-2-ylsulphonyl)-2-methylpropan-2-amine (CAS RN 3741-80-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 30 90	10	2-Methylthiophenothiazine (CAS RN 7643-08-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 99 90	10	Fluralaner (INN) (CAS RN 864731-61-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2934 99 90	12	Dimethomorph (ISO) (CAS RN 110488-70-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2934 99 90	15	Carboxin (ISO) (CAS RN 5234-68-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	16	Difenoconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 119446-68-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	19	2-[4-(Dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepin-11-yl)piperazin-1-yl] ethanol	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 329216-67-3)			
ex 2934 99 90	20	Thiophene (CAS RN 110-02-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	23	Bromuconazole (ISO) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more (CAS RN 116255-48-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 99 90	24	Flufenacet (ISO) (CAS RN 142459-58-3) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	25	2,4- Diethyl-9H- thioxanthen-9- one (CAS RN 82799-44-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	26	4- Methylmorpholine 4-oxide in an aqueous solution (CAS RN 7529-22-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	27	2-(4- Hydroxyphenyl)-1- benzothiophene-6- ol (CAS RN 63676-22-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	28	11- (Piperazin-1- yl)dibenzo[b,f] [1,4]thiazepine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 111974-74-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 99 90	30	Dibenzo[b,f] [1,4]thiazepin- one (CAS RN 3159-07-7)	0 % 11(10H)-	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2934 99 90	31	Uridine 5'-diphospho-N-acetylgalactosamine disodium salt (CAS RN 91183-98-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	32	Uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid trisodium salt (CAS RN 63700-19-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	34	7-[4-(Diethylamino)-2-ethoxyphenyl]-7-(1-ethyl-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)furo[3,4-b]pyridin-5(7H)-one (CAS RN 69898-40-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	36	Oxadiazon (ISO) (CAS RN 19666-30-9) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	37	4-Propan-2-ylmorpholine (CAS RN 1004-14-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 99 90	39	4-(Oxiran-2-ylmethoxy)-9H-carbazole (CAS RN 51997-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	41	11-[4-(2-Chloroethyl)-1-piperazinyl]dibenzo(b,f)(1,4)thiazepine (CAS RN 352232-17-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	42	1-(Morpholin-4-yl)prop-2-en-1-one	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 5117-12-4)			
ex 2934 99 90	44	Propiconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 60207-90-1) with a purity by weight of 92 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	46	4-Methoxy-5-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-2-nitro-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-26-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 2934 99 90	47	Thidiazuron (ISO) (CAS RN 51707-55-2) with a content by weight of 98 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 99 90	48	Propan-2-ol -- 2-methyl-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-10 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i> ][1,5]benzodiazepine (1:2) dihydrate (CAS RN 864743-41-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 99 90	49	Cytidine 5'-(disodium phosphate) (CAS RN 6757-06-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 99 90	50	10-[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl-2-(1-methylethyl)-9-oxo-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthenium hexafluorophosphate,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 591773-92-1)			
ex 2934 99 90	52	Epoxiconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 133855-98-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 99 90	53	4-Methoxy-3- (3- morpholin-4- yl-propoxy)- benzotrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2934 99 90	54	2-benzyl-2- dimethylamino-4'- morpholinobutyrophenone (CAS RN 119313-12-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 99 90	56	1-[5-(2,6- Difluorophenyl)-4,5- dihydro-1,2- oxazol-3- yl]ethanone (CAS RN 1173693-36-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 99 90	57	(6R,7R)-7- Amino-8- oxo-3-(1- propenyl)-5- thia-1 - azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2- ene-2- carboxylic acid (CAS RN 120709-09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 2934 99 90	58	Dimethenamide P (ISO) (CAS RN 163515-14-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	59	Dolutegravir (INN) (CAS RN 1051375-16-6) or dolutegravir sodium (CAS RN 1051375-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 2934 99 90	60	DL-Homocysteine thiolactone hydrochloride (CAS RN 6038-19-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	61	5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeric acid (CAS RN 1077-28-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	62	(2b,3a,5a,16b,17b)-2-(morpholin-4-yl)-16-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)androstane-3,17-diol 17-acetate (CAS RN 119302-24-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	63	(2b,3a,5a,16b,17b)-2-(morpholin-4-yl)-16-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)androstane-3,17-diol (CAS RN 119302-20-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	64	2-Bromo-5-benzoylthiophene (CAS RN 31161-46-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	66	Tetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide (CAS RN 126-33-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	74	2-Isopropylthioxanthone (CAS RN 5495-84-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2934 99 90	75	(4R-cis)-1,1-Dimethylethyl-6-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(1-isopropyl)-3-phenyl-4-[(phenylamino)carbonyl]-1H-pyrrol-1-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		yl]ethyl]-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4-acetate (CAS RN 125971-95-1)			
ex 2934 99 90 ex 3204 20 00	76 10	2,5-Thiophenediylbis(5-tert-butyl-1,3-benzoxazole) (CAS RN 7128-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2934 99 90	79	Thiophen-2-ethanol (CAS RN 5402-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2934 99 90	83	Flumioxazin (ISO) (CAS RN 103361-09-7) of a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	84	Etoxazole (ISO) (CAS RN 153233-91-1) of a purity by weight of 94,8 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2934 99 90	86	Dithianon (ISO) (CAS RN 3347-22-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2934 99 90	87	2,2'-(1,4-Phenylene)bis(4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one) (CAS RN 18600-59-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	10	Florasulam (ISO) (CAS RN 145701-23-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	15	Flupyr sulfuron-methyl-sodium (ISO)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 144740-54-5)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	20	Toluenesulphonamides	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	23	N-[4-(2-Chloroacetyl)phenyl]methanesulphonamide (CAS RN 64488-52-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	25	Triflusulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 126535-15-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	27	Methyl (3R,5S,6E)-7-{4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]pyrimidin-5-yl}-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoate (CAS RN 147118-40-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	28	N-Fluorobenzenesulphonimide (CAS RN 133745-75-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	30	6-Aminopyridine-2-sulfonamide (CAS RN 75903-58-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	35	Chlorsulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 64902-72-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	40	Venetoclax (INN) (CAS 1257044-40-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2935 90 90	42	Penoxsulam (ISO) (CAS RN 219714-96-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	43	Oryzalin (ISO) (CAS RN 19044-88-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 2935 90 90	45	Rimsulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 122931-48-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	47	Halosulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 100784-20-1) with a purity by weight of 98 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2935 90 90	48	(3R,5S,6E)-7-[4-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-6-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoic acid -- 1-[(R)-(4-chlorophenyl)(phenyl)methyl]piperazine (1:1) (CAS RN 1235588-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2935 90 90	50	4,4'-Oxydi(benzenesulphonohydrazide) (CAS RN 80-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	52	(1R,2R)-1-Amino-2-(difluoromethyl)-N-(1-methylcyclopropylsulphonyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide hydrochloride (CUS 0143290-2) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	53	2,4-Dichloro-5-sulphamoylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 2736-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 2935 90 90	54	Propoxycarbazon sodium (ISO) (CAS RN 181274-15-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		with a purity by weight of 95 % or more			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	55	Thifensulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 79277-27-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	56	N-(p-Toluenesulphonyl)-N'-(3-(p-toluenesulphonyloxy)phenyl)urea (CAS RN 232938-43-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	57	N-{2-[(phenylcarbamoyl)amino]phenyl}benzenesulphonamide (CAS RN 215917-77-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	58	1-Methylcyclopropane-1-sulphonamide (CAS RN 669008-26-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	59	Flazasulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 104040-78-0) with a purity of 94 % by weight or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 2935 90 90	63	Nicosulphuron (ISO), (CAS RN 111991-09-4) of a purity by weight of 91 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	65	Tribenuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 101200-48-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	67	N-(2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulphonamide (CAS RN 51765-51-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2935 90 90	73	(2S)-2-Benzyl-N,N-dimethylaziridine-1-sulfonamide	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 902146-43-4)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	75	Metsulfuron- methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 74223-64-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	77	[[4-[2-[[[3- Ethyl-2,5- dihydro-4- methyl-2- oxo-1 <i>H</i> - pyrrol-1- yl)carbonyl]amino] ethyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]- carbamic acid ethyl ester, (CAS RN 318515-70-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	85	<i>N</i> -[4- (Isopropylaminoacetyl)phenyl]methanesulphonamide hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 2935 90 90	88	<i>N</i> -(2-(4- Amino- <i>N</i> - ethyl- <i>m</i> - toluidino)ethyl)methanesulphonamide sesquisulphate monohydrate (CAS RN 25646-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 2935 90 90	89	3-(3- Bromo-6- fluoro-2- methylindol-1- ylsulphonyl)- <i>N,N</i> - dimethyl-1,2,4- triazol-1- sulphonamide (CAS RN 348635-87-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2938 90 30	10	Ammonium glycyrrhizate (CAS RN 53956-04-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 2938 90 90	10	Hesperidin (CAS RN 520-26-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 2938 90 90	20	Ethylvanillin beta-D- glucopyranoside	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 122397-96-0)			
ex 2938 90 90	30	Rebaudioside A (CAS RN 58543-16-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2938 90 90	40	Purified steviol glycoside with a rebaudioside M (CAS RN 1220616-44-3) content of 80 % or more but not more than 90 % by weight for use in the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 2940 00 00	30	D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate (CAS RN 6138-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2941 20 30	10	Dihydrostreptomycin sulphate (CAS RN 5490-27-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 2942 00 00	10	Sodium triacetoxyborohydride (CAS RN 56553-60-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> 3201 20 00		Wattle extract	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3201 90 90	20	Tanning extracts derived from gambier and myrobalan fruits	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3201 90 90 ex 3202 90 00	40 10	Reaction product of Acacia mearnsii extract, ammonium	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		chloride and formaldehyde (CAS RN 85029-52-3)			
*ex 3204 11 00	15	Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 360 (CAS RN 70693-64-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 360 content of 99 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 11 00	20	Colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 241 (CAS RN 83249-52-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 241 content of 97 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3204 11 00	25	N-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-ethyl-m-toluidine (CAS RN 63741-10-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 11 00	35	Colourant C.I Disperse Yellow 232 (CAS RN 35773-43-4) and preparations based thereon	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		with a colourant C.I Disperse Yellow 232 of 50 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 11 00	40	Colourant C.I. Disperse Red 60 (CAS RN 17418-58-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Red 60 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 11 00	45	Preparation of dispersion dyes, containing: — C.I. Disperse Orange 61 or Disperse Orange 288, — C.I. Disperse Blue 291:1, — C.I. Disperse Violet 93:1, — whether or not containing C.I. Disperse Red 54	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3204 11 00	50	Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 72	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 81-48-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 72 content of 95 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 11 00	60	Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 359 (CAS RN 62570-50-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 359 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	10	Colourant C.I. Acid Blue 9 (CAS RN 2650-18-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Blue 9 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	15	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 75 (CAS RN 8011-86-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 75 content of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		75 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 12 00	17	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 355 (CAS RN 84989-26-4 or 60181-77-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 355 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	25	Colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 (CAS RN 85223-29-6 or 99576-15-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	27	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 425 (CAS RN 75234-41-2 or 119509-49-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 425 content of 75	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3204 12 00	35	% or more by weight Colourant C.I. Acid Black 234 (CAS RN 157577-99-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 234 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	37	Colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 sodium salt (CAS RN 201792-73-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 sodium salt content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3204 12 00	40	Liquid dye preparation containing anionic acid dye C.I. Acid Blue 182 (CAS RN 12219-26-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 12 00	45	Colourant C.I. Acid Blue 161/193 (CAS RN 12392-64-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		C.I. Acid Blue 161/193 content of 75 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 12 00	47	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 58 (CAS RN 70210-34-3 or 12269-87-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 58 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	55	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 165 (CAS RN 61724-14-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 165 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	57	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 282 (CAS RN 70236-60-1 or 12219-65-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 282 content of 75	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3204 12 00	60	% or more by weight Colourant C.I. Acid Red 52 (CAS RN 3520-42-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Red 52 content of 97 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 12 00	65	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 432 (CAS RN 119509-50-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 432 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 12 00	70	Colourant C.I. Acid blue 25 (CAS RN 6408-78-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid blue 25 content of 80 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3204 13 00	10	Colourant C.I. Basic Red 1 (CAS RN 989-38-8) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		colourant C.I. Basic Red 1 content of 50 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 13 00	15	Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 41 (CAS RN 12270-13-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 41 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 13 00	25	Colourant C.I. Basic Red 46 (CAS RN 12221-69-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Red 46 content of 20 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 3204 13 00	30	Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 7 (CAS RN 2390-60-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 7 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 13 00	35	Colourant C.I. Basic Yellow 28 (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		54060-92-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Yellow 28 content of 75 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 13 00	40	Colourant C.I. Basic Violet 1 (CAS RN 603-47-4 or CAS RN 8004-87-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Violet 1 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 13 00	45	Mixture of colourant C.I. Basic Blue 3 (CAS RN 33203-82-6) and colourant C.I. Basic Blue 159 (CAS RN 105953-73-9) with a colourant Basic Blue content of 60 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 13 00	50	Colourant C.I. Basic Violet 11 (CAS RN 2390-63-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I.	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		Basic Violet 11 content of 90 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 13 00	60	Colourant C.I Basic Red 1:1 (CAS RN 3068-39-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I Basic Red 1:1 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 14 00	10	Colourant C.I. Direct Black 80 (CAS RN 8003-69-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Black 80 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 14 00	20	Colourant C.I. Direct Blue 80 (CAS RN 12222-00-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Blue 80 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 14 00	30	C.I. Colourant Direct Red 23 (CAS RN 3441-14-3 ) and	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Red 23 content of 90 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 14 00	40	Colourant C.I. Direct Black 168, in powder form for leather dyeing (CAS RN 85631-88-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Black 168 content by weight of 75 % or more, in powder form for leather dyeing <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 3204 15 00	60	Colourant C.I. Vat Blue 4 (CAS RN 81-77-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Vat Blue 4 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3204 15 00	70	Colourant C.I. Vat Red 1 (CAS RN 2379-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 16 00	30	Preparations based on Colourant Reactive Black 5 (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>17095-24-8) with a content thereof of 60 % or more but not more than 75 % by weight, and including one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Colourant Reactive Yellow 201 (CAS RN 27624-67-5),</li> <li>— 1-Naphthalenesulphonicacid,4-amino-3-[[4-[[2-(sulphooxy)ethyl]sulphonyl]phenyl]azo]-, disodium salt (CAS RN 250688-43-8),</li> <li>— or 3,5-diamino-4-[[4-[[2-(sulphooxy)ethyl]sulphonyl]feryl]azo]-2-[[2-sulfo-4-[[2-(sulphooxy)ethyl]sulfonyl]phenyl]azobenzoic acid sodium salt (CAS RN 906532-68-1)</li> </ul>			
ex 3204 16 00	40	Aqueous solution of Colourant C.I. Reactive Red 141 (CAS RN 61931-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— with a colourant C.I. Reactive Red 141 content of 13 % or more by weight, and containing a preservative			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3204 17 00	10	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 81 (CAS RN 22094-93-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 81 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 17 00	15	Colourant C.I. Pigment Green 7 (CAS RN 1328-53-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Green 7 content of 40 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 17 00	16	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 49:2	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 1103-39-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 49:2 content of 60 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 17 00	17	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 12 (CAS RN 6410-32-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 12 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 17 00	18	Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 16 (CAS RN 6505-28-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 16 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3204 17 00	19	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 (CAS RN 7023-61-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 content of 85 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 17 00	20	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 17 00	21	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:4 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:4 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 17 00	22	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 169 (CAS RN 12237-63-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 169 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 17 00	23	Colourant C.I. Pigment Brown 41	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 211502-16-8 or CAS RN 68516-75-6)			
*ex 3204 17 00	24	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 57:1 (CAS RN 5281-04-9) and preparations based thereon with a Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 57:1 content of 20 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 17 00	25	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 14 (CAS RN 5468-75-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 14 content of 25 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 17 00	26	Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 13 (CAS RN 3520-72-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 13 content of 80 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 17 00	29	Colourant C.I. Pigment	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		Red 268 (CAS RN 16403-84-2) and preparations based thereon with a Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 268 content of 80 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 17 00	33	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3204 17 00	35	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 202 (CAS RN 3089-17-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 202 content of 70 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3204 17 00	37	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 81:2 (CAS RN 75627-12-2) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		colourant C.I. Pigment Red 81:2 content of 30 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 17 00	40	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 120 (CAS RN 29920-31-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 120 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3204 17 00	45	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 174 (CAS RN 78952-72-4), highly resinated pigment (approx. 35 % disproportionate resin), with a purity of 98 % by weight or more, in the form of extruded beads with a moisture content of not more than 1 % by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3204 17 00	65	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 53 (CAS RN 2092-56-0) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		colourant C.I. Pigment Red 53 content of 50 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 17 00	75	Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 5 (CAS RN 3468-63-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 5 content of 80 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 17 00	80	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 207 (CAS RN 71819-77-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 207 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 17 00	85	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 61 (CAS RN 1324-76-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 61 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 17 00	88	Colourant C.I. Pigment	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		Violet 3 (CAS RN 1325-82-2 or CAS RN 101357-19-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Violet 3 content of 90 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 19 00	12	Colourant C.I. Solvent Violet 49 (CAS RN 205057-15-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 19 00	13	Colourant C.I. Sulphur Black 1 (CAS RN 1326-82-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Sulphur Black 1 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 19 00	14	Red colourant preparation, in a form of wet paste, containing by weight: — 35 % or more but not more than 40 %	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 1- [[4- (phenylazo)phenyl]azo]naphthalen-2- ol methyl derivatives (CAS RN 70879-65-1)	—		
		not more than 3 % of 1- (phenylazo)naphthalen-2- ol (CAS RN 842-07-9)	—		
		not more than 3 % of 1- [(2- methylphenyl)azo]naphthalen-2- ol (CAS RN 2646-17-5)	—		
		55 % or more but not more than 65 % of water			
ex 3204 19 00	16	Colourant C.I Solvent Yellow 133 (CAS RN 51202-86-9) and preparations	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 133 content of 97 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 19 00	21	Photochromic dye, 4-(3-(4-butoxyphenyl)-6-methoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-13,13-dimethyl-11-(trifluoromethyl)-3,13-dihydrobenzo[ <i>h</i> ]indeno[2,1- <i>f</i> ]chromen-7-yl)morpholine (CAS RN 1021540-64-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3204 19 00	70	Colourant C.I. Solvent Red 49:2 (CAS RN 1103-39-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Red 49:2 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 19 00	71	Colourant C.I. Solvent Brown 53 (CAS RN 64696-98-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Brown 53 content of 95 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3204 19 00	73	Colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 104 (CAS RN 116-75-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 104 content of 97 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3204 19 00	77	Colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 98 (CAS RN 27870-92-4 or CAS RN 12671-74-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 98 content of 95 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3204 19 00	84	Colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 67 (CAS RN 12226-78-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 67 content of 98 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3204 20 00	30	Colourant C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 351 (CAS RN 27344-41-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 351 content of 90 % or more by weight			
ex 3204 90 00	10	Colourant C.I Solvent Yellow 172 (also known as C.I. Solvent Yellow 135) (CAS RN 68427-35-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I Solvent Yellow 172 (also known as C.I. Solvent Yellow 135) content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3204 90 00	20	Preparations of colourant C.I. Solvent Red 175 (CAS RN 68411-78-6) in petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light naphthenic (CAS RN 64742-53-6), containing by weight 40 % or more but not more than 60 % of	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		a colourant C.I. Solvent Red 175			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3205 00 00	10	Aluminium lakes prepared from dyes for use in the manufacture of pigments for the pharmaceutical industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3206 11 00	10	Titanium dioxide coated with isopropoxytitanium triisostearate, containing by weight 1,5 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of isopropoxytitanium triisostearate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3206 19 00	10	Preparation containing by weight: — 72 % (± 2 %) of mica (CAS RN 12001-26-2), and — 28 % (± 2 %) of titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3206 42 00	10	Lithopone (CAS RN 1345-05-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3206 49 70	20	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 (CAS RN 14038-43-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3206 49 70	30	Colourant C.I. Pigment Black 12 (CAS RN 68187-02-0) and preparations based thereon with a C.I. Pigment Black 12 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3206 49 70	40	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 (CAS RN 25869-00-5) and preparations thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 content of 85 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3206 50 00		Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3207 30 00	20	Printing paste containing — 30 % by weight or more, but not	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	more than 50 % of silver, and 8 % by weight or more, but not more than 17 % of palladium			
ex 3207 40 85	40	—	Glass flakes (CAS RN 65997-17-3): — of a thickness of 0,3 µm or more but not more than 10 µm, and — coated with titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7) or iron oxide (CAS RN 18282-10-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3208 10 10	10	—	Thermoplastic polyester	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		copolymer resin with a solid content of 30 % or more but not more than 50 %, in organic solvents			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3208 20 10	10	Copolymer of <i>N</i> -vinylcaprolactam, <i>N</i> -vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in ethanol containing by weight 34 % or more but not more than 40 % of copolymer	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3208 20 10	20	Immersion topcoat solution containing by weight 0,5 % or more but not more than 15 % of acrylate-methacrylate-alkenesulphonate copolymers with fluorinated side chains, in a solution of <i>n</i> -butanol and/or 4-methyl-2-pentanol and/or diisoamylether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3208 90 19	15	Chlorinated polyolefins, in a solution	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3208 90 19	20	Preparation of 5 % or more but not more than 20 % by weight of propylene maleic anhydride copolymer or a blend of polypropylene and propylene maleic anhydride copolymer in an organic solvent	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3208 90 19 ex 3904 69 80	25 89	Tetrafluoroethylene copolymer in butylacetate solution with a content of solvent of 50 % ( $\pm 2$ %) by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 3208 90 19	40	Polymer of methylsiloxane, in the form of a solution in a mixture of acetone, butanol, ethanol and isopropanol, containing by weight 5 % or more but not more than 11 % of polymer of methylsiloxane	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3208 90 19 ex 3824 99 92	45 63	Polymer consisting of a polycondensate of formaldehyde and naphthalenediol, chemically modified	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		by reaction with an alkyne halide, dissolved in propylene glycol methyl ether acetate			
ex 3208 90 19	47	Solution containing by weight: — 0,1 % or more but not more than 20 % of alkoxygroups containing siloxane polymer with alkyl or aryl substituents — 75 % or more of an organic solvent containing one or more of propyleneglycolether (CAS RN 1569-02-4), propylene glycol mono methylether acetate	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 108-65-6) or propyleneglycol propylether (CAS RN 1569-01-3)			
ex 3208 90 19	50	Solution containing by weight: — (65 ± 10) % of $\gamma$ - butyrolactone, — (30 ± 10) % of polyamide resin, — (3,5 ± 1,5) % of naphthoquinone ester derivative, and — (1,5 ± 0,5) % of arylsilicic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3208 90 19	60	Copolymer of hydroxystyrene with one or more of the following: — styrene — alkoxy styrene — alkylacrylates dissolved in ethyl lactate	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3208 90 19	65	Silicones containing 50 % by weight or more of xylene and not more than 25 % by weight of silica, of a kind used for the manufacture of long term surgical implants	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3208 90 19	75	Acenaphthalene copolymer in ethyl lactate solution	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3215 11 00 ex 3215 19 00	10 10	Printing ink, liquid, consisting of a dispersion of a vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments in isoparaffins, containing by weight not more than 13 % of vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3215 19 00	20	Ink: — consisting of a polyester polymer and a dispersion of silver (CAS RN 7440-22-4) and	0 %	1	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<p>silver chloride (CAS RN 7783-90-6) in methyl propyl ketone (CAS RN 107-87-9), with a total solid content by weight of 55 % or more, but not more than 57 %, and with a specific density of 1,40 g/ cm<sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 1,60 g/ cm<sup>3</sup>,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of electrodes<sup>b</sup></p>	
--	--	---	--



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

<sup>§</sup> ex 3215 90 70	10	Ink formulation, for use in the manufacture of ink-jet cartridges <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3215 90 70	20	Heat sensitive ink fixed on a plastic film	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3215 90 70	30	Disposable cartridge ink, containing by weight: — 1 % or more, but not more than 10 % of amorphous silicon dioxide, or — 3,8 % or more of dye C.I. Solvent Black 7 in organic solvents, for use in the marking of integrated circuits <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3215 90 70	40	Dry ink powder with a base of hybrid resin (made from polystyrene acrylic resin and polyester	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		resin) mixed with: — wax, — a vinyl-based polymer, and — a colouring agent, for use in the manufacture of toner bottles for photocopiers, fax machines, printers and multifunction devices <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>#</sup> 3301 12 10		Essential oil of orange, not deterpenated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3402 11 90	10	Sodium lauroyl methyl isethionate	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>#</sup> ex 3402 13 00	10	Vinyl copolymer surface active agent based on polypropylene glycol	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3402 13 00	20	Surfactant containing 1,4-dimethyl-1,4-bis(2-methylpropyl)-2-butyne-1,4-diyl ether, polymerised with oxirane, methyl terminated	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3402 90 10	10	Surface-active mixture of methyltri-C8-C10-	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		alkylammonium chlorides			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3402 90 10	20	Mixture of docusate sodium (INN) and sodium benzoate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3402 90 10	30	Surface-active preparation, consisting of a mixture of sodium docusate and ethoxylated 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yn-4,7-diol (CAS RN 577-11-7 and 9014-85-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3402 90 10	50	Surface-active preparation, consisting of a mixture of polysiloxane and poly(ethylene glycol)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3402 90 10	60	Surface-active preparation, containing 2-ethylhexyloxymethyl oxirane	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3402 90 10	70	Surface-active preparation, containing ethoxylated 2,4,7,9-tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol (CAS RN 9014-85-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3501 90 90	10	Non edible sodium caseinate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 9005-46-3) in the form of powder with a protein content of more than 88 % by weight for use in the production of thermoplastic granules			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3506 91 10 ex 3506 91 90	10 10	Adhesive based on an aqueous dispersion of a mixture of dimerised rosin and a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3506 91 10 ex 3506 91 90	30 30	Two component microencapsulated epoxy adhesive dispersed in a solvent	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3506 91 10 ex 3506 91 90	40 40	Acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive with a thickness of 0,076 mm or more but not more than 0,127 mm, put up in rolls of a width of 45,7 cm or more but not more than 132 cm supplied on a release liner with an initial peel adhesion release value of not less	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		than 15 N/25 mm (measured according to ASTM D3330)			
ex 3506 91 10	50	Preparation containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3506 91 90	50	— 15 % or more but not more than 60 % of styrene butadiene copolymers or styrene isoprene copolymers, and 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of pinene polymers or pentadiene copolymers, dissolved in: — Methyl ethyl ketone (CAS RN 78-93-3),			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— Heptane (CAS RN 142-82-5), and — Toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3) or light aliphatic solvent naphta (CAS RN 64742-89-8)			
ex 3506 91 90	60	Temporary wafer-bonding adhesive material in the form of a suspension of a solid polymer in D-limonene (CAS RN 5989-27-5) with a polymeric content by weight of 65 % or more but not more than 75 %	0 %	1	31.12.2022
ex 3506 91 90	70	Temporary wafer-bonding release in the form of a suspension of a solid polymer in cyclopentanone (CAS RN 120-92-3) with a polymeric content of not	0 %	1	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		more than 10 % by weight			
ex 3507 90 90	10	Preparation of <i>Achromobacter lyticus</i> protease (CAS RN 123175-82-6) for use in the manufacture of human and analogue insulin products <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3507 90 90	20	Creatine amidinohydrolase (CAS RN 37340-58-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3507 90 90	30	Salicylate 1-monooxygenase (CAS RN 9059-28-3) in aqueous solution with — an enzyme concentration of 6,0 U/ml or more, but not more than 7,4 U/ml, — a concentration by weight of sodium azide (CAS RN 26628-22-8) of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 0,09 %, and a pH value of 6,5 or more, but not more than 8,5			
ex 3601 00 00	10	Pyrotechnical powder in the form of granulate of cylindrical shape, composed of strontium nitrate or copper nitrate in the solution of nitroguanidine, binder and additives, used as a component of airbag inflators <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3603 00 60	10	Igniters for gas generators with an overall maximum length of 20,34 mm or more but not more than 25,25 mm and a pin length of 6,68 mm ( $\pm 0,3$ mm) or more	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		but not more than 6,9 mm (± 0,3 mm)			
ex 3701 30 00	20	Photosensitive plate consisting of a photopolymer layer on a polyester foil of a total thickness of more than 0,43 mm but not more than 3,18 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3701 30 00	30	Relief printing plate, of a kind used for printing on newsprint, consisting of a metal substrate coated with a photopolymer layer of a thickness of 0,15 mm or more but not more than 0,8 mm, not covered with a release film, of a total thickness of not more than 1 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3701 99 00	10	Plate of quartz or of glass, covered with a film of chromium and coated with a photosensitive or electron-sensitive resin, of a kind used for goods of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		heading 8541 or 8542			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3707 10 00	10	Photosensitive emulsion for the sensitization of silicon discs <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3707 10 00	15	Sensitising emulsion consisting of: — by weight not more than 12 % of diazooxonaphthalenesulphonic acid ester — phenolic resins in a solution containing at least 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate or ethyl lactate or methyl 3-methoxypropionate or 2-heptanone	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3707 10 00	25	Sensitising emulsion containing: — phenolic or acrylic resins, — a maximum 2 % by weight of light sensitive	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		acid precursor, in a solution containing 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate or ethyl lactate			
*ex 3707 10 00	30	Preparation based on photosensitive acrylic containing polymer, containing colour pigments, 2-methoxy-1-methylethylacetate and cyclohexanone and whether or not containing ethyl-3-ethoxypropionate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3707 10 00	35	Sensitising emulsion or preparation containing one or more of: — acrylate polymers, — methacrylate polymers, — derivatives of styrene polymers, containing by weight not more than 7 % of photosensitive acid precursors, dissolved in an organic solvent containing at least 2-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate			
ex 3707 10 00	40	Sensitising emulsion, containing: — not more than 10 % by weight of naphthoquinonediazide esters, — 2 % or more but not more than 35 % by weight of copolymers of hydroxystyrene, — not more than 7 % by weight of epoxy-containing derivatives, dissolved in 1-ethoxy-2-propyl acetate and/or ethyl lactate	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3707 10 00	45	Photosensitive emulsion consisting of cyclized polyisoprene containing:	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	55 % or more but not more than 75 % by weight of xylene, and 12 % or more but not more than 18 % by weight of ethylbenzene			
ex 3707 10 00	50	—	Photosensitive emulsion containing by weight: — 20 % or more but not more than 45 % of copolymers of acrylates and/ or methacrylates and	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>hydroxystyrene derivatives,</p> <p>— 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of organic solvent containing at least ethyl lactate and/ or propylene glycolmethylether acetate,</p> <p>— 5 % or more but not more than 30 % of acrylates,</p> <p>— not more than 12 % of a photoinitiator</p>			
ex 3707 10 00	55	Dielectric coating, buffering mechanical stress, consisting of a radically photopatternable polyamide-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		precursor with unsaturated carbon in the side-chains which is convertible into a polyimide, in form of a solution from N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidone with a polymer content by weight 10 % or more			
ex 3707 10 00	60	Sensitising emulsion, containing by weight: — not more than 5 % of photoacid generator, — 2 % or more but not more than 50 % of phenolic resins, and — not more than 7 % of epoxy-containing derivatives,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		dissolved in heptan-2-one and/or ethyllactate			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3707 90 29	10	Dry ink powder or toner blend, consisting of a copolymer of styrene and butyl acrylate and either magnetite or carbon black, for use as a developer in the manufacture of cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers or copiers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3707 90 29	40	Dry ink powder or toner blend, based on a polyester resin, manufactured by a polymerisation process, for use as a developer in the manufacture of cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers or copiers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3707 90 29	50	Dry ink powder or toner blend, consisting of: — styrene acrylate/	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>butadiene copolymer</p> <p>— either carbon black or an organic pigment</p> <p>— whether or not containing polyolefin or amorphous silica</p> <p>for use as a developer in the manufacturing of ink/toner filled bottles or cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers and copiers<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3801 10 00	10	<p>Artificial graphite in powder form, with:</p> <p>— an average particle size of 2,5 µm or more but not more than 26,5 µm,</p> <p>— an iron content of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		less than 40 ppm, a copper content of less than 5 ppm, a nickel content of less than 5 ppm, an average surface area (N <sub>2</sub> -atmosphere) of 1,2 m <sup>2</sup> /g or more but not more than 20,4 m <sup>2</sup> /g, and a magnetic metal impurity of less than 3 ppm			
ex 3801 90 00	10	Expandable graphite (CAS RN 90387-90-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and CAS RN 12777-87-6)			
*ex 3801 90 00	30	Natural or artificial graphite based powder, pitch coated, with: — an average particle size of 2,5 µm or more but not more than 26,5 µm, — an iron content of less than 40 ppm, — a copper content of less than 5 ppm, — a nickel content of less than 5 ppm, — an average surface area (N <sub>2</sub> -atmosphere)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 1,2 m <sup>2</sup> / g or more but not more than 20,4 m <sup>2</sup> / g, and — a magnetic metal impurity of less than 3 ppm			
ex 3802 10 00	10	Mixture of activated carbon and polyethylene, in form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3802 10 00	20	Chemically activated carbon in granular form with a Butane Working Capacity of 11 g butane/100 ml or more (as determined by the ASTM D 5228 method) used for vapour absorption and desorption in emission control canisters	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3802 10 00	30	Chemically activated carbon in pellet (cylindrical) form, with: — a diameter of 2 mm or more but not more than 3 mm, and — a Butane Working Capacity of 5 g butane/100 ml or more (as determined by the ASTM D 5228 method),  used for vapour absorption and desorption in emission control canisters of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
§3805 90 10		Pine oil	1.7 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3806 90 00	10	Phenolic modified derivative of rosin resin, — containing by weight 50 % or more but not more than 75 % of rosin esters, — with an acid value of not more than 25,  of a kind used in offset printing	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3909 40 00	60				
<sup>§</sup> ex 3808 91 90	10	Indoxacarb (ISO) and its (R) isomer, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3808 91 90	30	Preparation containing endospores or spores and protein crystals derived from either: — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner subsp.	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p><i>aizawai</i> and <i>kurstaki</i>, or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>kurstaki</i>, or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>israelensis</i>, or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>aizawai</i>, or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>tenebrionis</i></p>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3808 91 90	40	Spinosad (ISO)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3808 91 90	60	Spinetoram (ISO) (CAS RN 935545-74-7), preparation of two spinosyn components (3'-ethoxy-5,6-dihydro spinosyn J) and (3'-ethoxy-spinosyn L)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3808 92 30	10	Mancozeb (ISO) (CAS RN 8018-01-7) imported in immediate packings of a content of 500 kg or more <sup>a</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3808 92 90	10	Fungicide in the form of a powder, containing by weight 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of hymexazole (ISO), not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3808 92 90	30	Preparation consisting of a suspension of pyriithione zinc (INN) in water, containing by weight: — 24 % or more but not more than 26 % of pyriithione zinc (INN), or — 39 % or more but not more than 41 % of pyriithione zinc (INN)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3808 92 90	50	Preparations based on	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		copper pyrithione (CAS RN 14915-37-8)			
ex 3808 93 23	10	Herbicide containing flazasulfuron (ISO) as an active ingredient	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3808 93 27	40	Preparation, consisting of a suspension of tepraloxydim (ISO), containing by weight: — 30 % or more of tepraloxydim (ISO), and — not more than 70 % of a petroleum fraction consisting of aromatic hydrocarbons	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3808 93 90	10	Preparation, in the form of granules, containing by weight: — 38,8 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		41,2 % of Gibberellin A3, or — 9,5 % or more but not more than 10,5 % of Gibberellin A4 and A7			
ex 3808 93 90	20	Preparation consisting of benzyl(purin-6- yl)amine in a glycol solution, containing by weight: — 1,88 % or more but not more than 2,00 % of benzyl(purin-6- yl)amine of a kind used in plant growth regulators	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3808 93 90	30	Aqueous solution containing by weight: — 1,8 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>of sodium para-nitrophenolate,                  — 1,2 % of sodium ortho-nitrophenolate,                  — 0,6 % of sodium 5-nitroguaiacolate,                  for use in the manufacture of a plant growth regulator<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3808 93 90	40	<p>Mixed white powder containing by weight:                  — 3 % or more but not more than 3,6 % of 1-methylcyclopropene with a purity more than 96 %, and                  — containing less than 0,05 % of each</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		impurity of 1- chloro-2- methylpropene and 3- chloro-2- methylpropene, for use in the manufacture of a growth regulator of post- harvest fruits, vegetables and ornamentals with a specific generator <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3808 93 90	50	Preparation in the form of powder, containing by weight: — 55 % or more of Gibberellin A4, — 1 % or more but not more than 35 % of Gibberellin A7, — 90 % or more of Gibberellin A4	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and Gibberellin A7 combined, not more than 10 % of a combination of water and other naturally occurring Gibberellins,			
		of a kind used in plant growth regulators			
ex 3808 93 90	60	Preparation in the form of tablets containing by weight: — 0,55 % or more but not more than 2,50 % of 1-methylcyclopropene (1-MCP) (CAS RN 3100-04-7) with a minimum purity of 96 %	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>or more, and less than 0,05 % of each of the two impurities, 1-chloro-2-methylpropene (CAS RN 513-37-1) and 3-chloro-2-methylpropene (CAS RN 563-47-3), for coating<sup>b</sup></p>		
ex 3808 94 20	30	<p>Bromochloro-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 32718-18-6) containing:</p> <p>— 1,3-Dichloro-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 118-52-5),</p> <p>— 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 77-48-5),</p> <p>— 1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione</p>	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 16079-88-2), and 1-Chloro,3-bromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 126-06-7)			
ex 3808 99 90	10	Oxamyl (ISO) (CAS RN 23135-22-0) in a solution of cyclohexanone and water	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3808 99 90	20	Abamectin (ISO) (CAS RN 71751-41-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3809 91 00	10	Mixture of 5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-1,3,2λ <sup>5</sup> -dioxaphosporan-5-ylmethyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-1,3,2λ <sup>5</sup> -dioxaphosporan-5-ylmethyl) methylphosphonate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3809 92 00	20	Defoamer, consisting of a mixture of oxydipropanol and 2,5,8,11-tetramethyldodec-6-yn-5,8-diol	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3810 10 00	10	Soldering or welding paste, consisting	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>of a mixture of metals and resin containing by weight:</p> <p>— 70 % or more, but not more than 90 % of tin</p> <p>— not more than 10 % of one or more metals of silver, copper, bismuth, zinc, or indium</p> <p>for use in the electro technical industry<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3811 19 00	10	Solution of more than 61 % but not more than 63 % by weight of methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in an aromatic hydrocarbon solvent, containing by	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		weight not more than: — 4,9 % of 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene, — 4,9 % of naphthalene, and — 0,5 % of 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene			
ex 3811 21 00	10	Salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, in the form of a solution in mineral oils	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3811 21 00	11	Dispersing agent and oxidation inhibitor containing: — o-amino polyisobutylphenol (CAS RN 78330-13-9), — more than 30 % by weight but not more than 50 % by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		mineral oils, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	12	Dispersing agent containing: — esters of polyisobutenyl succinic acid and pentaerythritol (CAS RN 103650-95-9), — 35 % or more but not more than 55 % by weight of mineral oils, and with — a chlorine content of not more than 0,05 % by weight, used in the manufacture of blends of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	13	Additives containing: — borated magnesium (C16-C24) alkylbenzene sulphonates, and — mineral oils, having a total base number (TBN) of more than 250, but not more than 350, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3811 21 00	14	Dispersing agent: — containing polyisobutene succinimide derived from reaction products of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 147880-09-9), — containing 35 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		55 % by weight of mineral oils, with a chlorine content by weight of not more than 0,05 %, having a total base number of less than 15, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	16	Detergent containing: — Calcium salt of beta- aminocarbonyl alkylphenol (reaction product Mannich base of alkylphenol), — 40 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils, and having a total base number more than 120, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3811 21 00	18	<p>Detergent containing:</p> <p>— long chain alkyltoluene calcium sulphonates,</p> <p>— more than 30 % but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, and</p> <p>— having a total</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		base number of more than 310 but not more than 340, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	19	Additives containing: — a polyisobutylene succinimide based mixture, and — more than 30 % but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 40, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3811 21 00	20	Additives for lubricating oils, based on complex	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		organic molybdenum compounds, in the form of a solution in mineral oil			
ex 3811 21 00	25	Additives containing: — a (C8-18) alkyl polymethacrylate copolymer with N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methacrylamide, of an average molecular weight (Mw) of more than 10 000 but not more than 20 000, and more than 15 %, but not more than 30 % by weight of mineral oils, for use in the manufacture	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>g</sup> ex 3811 21 00	27	Additives containing: — 20 % or more by weight of an ethylene-propylene copolymer chemically modified by succinic anhydride groups reacted with 4-(4-nitrophenylazo)aniline and 3-nitroaniline, and — mineral oils, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3811 21 00	30	Additives for lubricating oils, containing mineral oils, consisting of calcium salts of reaction products of polyisobutylene substituted phenol with salicylic acid and formaldehyde, used as a	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process			
*ex 3811 21 00	33	Additives containing: — calcium salts of heptylphenol reaction products with formaldehyde (CAS RN 84605-23-2), — mineral oils, having a total base number (TBN) of more than 40 but not more than 100, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils or overbased detergents for use in lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3811 21 00	37	Additives containing: — a styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer esterified with C4-C20 alcohols, modified	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		by aminopropylmorpholine, and more than 50 % but not more than 75 % by weight of mineral oils, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 3811 21 00	48	Additives containing: — overbased magnesium (C20-C24) alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 231297-75-9), and — by weight more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 350, but not	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more than 450, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	50	Additives for lubricating oils: — based on calcium C16-24 alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 70024-69-0), — containing mineral oils, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3811 21 00	53	Additives containing: — overbased calcium petroleum sulphonates (CAS 68783-96-0) with a sulphonate content by weight of 15 % or more, but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	30 %, and by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of 280 or more but not more than 420, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	55	—	Additives containing: — low base number calcium polypropylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 75975-85-8), — and by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 10 but not more than 25, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	60	Additives for lubricating oils, containing mineral oils; — based on calcium polypropylenyl substituted benzenesulphonate (CAS RN 75975-85-8) with a content by weight of 25 % or more but not more than 35 %, with a total base number (TBN) of 280 or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 320, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process			
ex 3811 21 00	63	Additives containing: — an overbased mixture of calcium petroleum sulphonates (CAS RN 61789-86-4) and synthetic calcium alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 68584-23-6 and CAS RN 70024-69-0) with a total sulphonate content by weight of 15 % or more, but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	25 %, and by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of 280 or more but not more than 320, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	65	—	Additives containing: — a polyisobutylene succinimide based mixture (CAS RN 160610-76-4), — and more than 35 % but not more than 50 % by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		mineral oils, having a sulphur content of more than 0,7 % but not more than 1,3 % by weight, having a total base number of more than 8, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	70	Additives for lubricating oils, — containing polyisobutylene succinimide derived from reaction products of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 84605-20-9), — containing mineral oils, — with a chlorine content by weight of 0,05 % or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— more than 0,25 %, with a total base number (TBN) of more than 20, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process</p>			
ex 3811 21 00	73	<p>Additives containing:</p> <p>— borated succinimide compounds (CAS RN 134758-95-5),</p> <p>— mineral oils, and</p> <p>— having a total base number (TBN) greater than 40, for use in the manufacture of additive mixtures for lubricating oils<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3811 21 00	75	Additives containing:	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Calcium (C10-C14) dialkylbenzenesulfonates,</li> <li>— more than 40 %, but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils,</li> </ul> <p>with a total base number of not more than 10, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3811 21 00	77	<p>Antifoam additives consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a copolymer of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate and ethyl acrylate,</li> <li>— more than 50 % but not more than 80 %</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		by weight of mineral oils, for use in the manufacture of additive blends for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 21 00	80	Additives containing: — polyisobutylene aromatic polyamine succinimide, — more than 40 % but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils, with a nitrogen content of more than 0,6 % but not more than 0,9 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of additive blends for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3811 21 00	83	Additives containing: — polyisobutene succinimide derived from reaction	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 84605-20-9), containing more than 31,9 % but not more than 43,3 % by weight of mineral oils, not more than 0,05 % by weight chlorine, and having a total base number (TBN) greater than 20,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of additives blends for lubricating oils<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3811 21 00	85	Additives:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		— containing more			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>than 20 % or more but not more than 45 % by weight of mineral oils, — based on a mixture of branched dodecylphenol sulfide calcium salts, whether or not carbonated, of a kind used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils</p>			
ex 3811 29 00	15	<p>Additives containing: — products from the reaction of branched heptyl phenol with formaldehyde, carbon disulphide and hydrazine</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 93925-00-9), and more than 15 % but not more than 28 % by weight of light aromatic petroleum naphtha solvent, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 29 00	18	Additive consisting of dihydroxy butanedioic acid - (mixed C12-16-alkyl and C13-rich C11-14-isoalkyl) diester, of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive engine oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3811 29 00	20	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of bis(2-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with propylene oxide,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		phosphorus oxide, and amines with C12-14 alkyl chains, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of lubricating oils			
ex 3811 29 00	25	Additives containing at least salts of primary amines and mono- and di-alkylphosphoric acids, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3811 29 00	30	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of butyl-cyclohex-3-enecarboxylate, sulphur and triphenyl phosphite (CAS RN 93925-37-2), used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3811 29 00	35	Additives consisting of an imidazoline	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		based mixture (CAS RN 68784-17-8), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 29 00	40	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of 2-methyl-prop-1-ene with sulphur monochloride and sodium sulphide (CAS RN 68511-50-2), with a chlorine content by weight of 0,01 % or more but not more than 0,5 %, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of lubricating oils	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3811 29 00	45	Additives consisting of a mixture of (C7-C9) dialkyl adipates, in which diisooctyl adipate (CAS RN 1330-86-5) is more than 85 % by weight of the mixture, for use in the manufacture	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 29 00	50	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of a mixture of <i>N,N</i> -dialkyl -2-hydroxyacetamides with alkyl chain lengths between 12 and 18 carbon atoms (CAS RN 866259-61-2), used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3811 29 00	65	Additives consisting of a sulphurised mixture of vegetable oil, long chain $\alpha$ -olefins and tall oil fatty acids, with a sulphur content of 8 % or more but not more than 12 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3811 29 00	70	Additives consisting of dialkylphosphites (in which the	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		alkyl groups contain more than 80 % by weight of oleyl, palmityl and stearyl groups), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3811 29 00	75	Oxidation inhibitor mainly containing a mixture of isomers of 1-(tert-dodecylthio)propan-2-ol (CAS RN 67124-09-8), used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 % <sup>b</sup>	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 3811 29 00	80	Additives containing: — more than 70 % by weight of 2,5-bis(tert-nonyl)dithio-[1,3,4]-thiadiazole (CAS RN 89347-09-1), — and more than 15 % by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 5- (tert- nonyldithio)- 1,3,4- thiadiazole-2(3H)- thione (CAS RN 97503-12-3), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3811 29 00	85	Additives consisting of a mixture of 3-((C9-11)- isoalkyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, C10-rich (CAS RN 398141-87-2), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3811 90 00	10	Dinonylnaphthylsulfonic acid salt, in a mineral oil solution	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3811 90 00	40	Solution of a quaternary ammonium salt based on polyisobutenyl succinimide, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 29,9 % of 2- ethylhexanol	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3811 90 00	50	Corrosion inhibitor containing: — polyisobutenyl succinic acid, and	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— more than 5 % and not more than 20 % by weight of mineral oils, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for fuels <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3812 10 00	10	Rubber accelerator based on diphenyl guanidine granules (CAS RN 102-06-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>a</sup> ex 3812 20 90	10	Plasticiser, containing: — bis(2-ethylhexyl)-1,4-benzene dicarboxylate (CAS RN 6422-86-2) — more than 10 % but not more than 60 % by weight of dibutylterephthalate (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		RN 1962-75-0)			
ex 3812 39 10	10	4,4'- Isopropylidenediphenol C12-15 alcohol phosphite containing by weight 1 % or more but not more than 3 % of bisphenol A (CAS RN 96152-48-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3812 39 90	20	Mixture containing predominantly bis(2,2,6,6- tetramethyl-1- octyloxy-4- piperidyl) sebacate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3812 39 90	25	UV photo stabiliser containing: — $\alpha$ - [3- [3- (2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-5- (1,1- dimethylethyl)-4- hydroxyphenyl]-1- oxopropyl]- $\omega$ - hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2- ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-48-2), — $\alpha$ - [3- [3- (2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-5- (1,1- dimethylethyl)-4- hydroxyphenyl]-1-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>oxopropyl]- ω- [3- [3- (2H- benzotriazol-2- yl)-5- (1,1- dimethylethyl)-4- hydroxyphenyl]-1- oxopropoxy]poly (oxy-1,2- ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-47-1), — polyethylene glycol of a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 300 (CAS RN 25322-68-3), — bis (1,2,2,6,6- pentamethyl-4- piperidyl)sebacate (CAS RN 41556-26-7), — and methyl-1,2,2,6,6- pentamethyl-4- piperidyl sebacate (CAS RN 82919-37-7)</p>			
ex 3812 39 90	30	Compound stabilisers containing by weight 15 % or more but not more than 40 % of sodium	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		perchlorate and not more than 70 % of 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3812 39 90	35	Mixture containing by weight: — 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of a mixture of C15-18 tetramethylpiperidinyloxy esters (CAS RN 86403-32-9) — not more than 20 % of other organic compounds — on a carrier of polypropylene (CAS RN 9003-07-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3812 39 90	40	Mixture of: — 80 % (± 10 %) by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate, and	—	20 % (± 10 %) by weight of 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4-[[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4-methyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate		
ex 3812 39 90	55	UV-stabilizer, containing:	—	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		—	—	2-(4,6-bis(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-5-(octyloxy)-phenol (CAS RN 2725-22-6), and either N,N'-bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine,		



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>polymer with 2,4-dichloro-6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 193098-40-7), or N,N'-bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4-dichloro-6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 82451-48-7)</p>			
ex 3812 39 90	65	<p>Stabiliser for plastic material containing:</p> <p>— 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-35-4),</p> <p>— 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4-[[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4-methyl-7-</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-34-3), and 2-ethylhexyl mercaptoacetate (CAS RN 7659-86-1)			
ex 3812 39 90	70	Light stabiliser containing: —	branched and linear alkyl esters of 3-(2H-benzotriazolyl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid (CAS RN 127519-17-9), and 1-methoxy-2-propyl acetate (CAS RN 108-65-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3812 39 90	80	UV-stabilizer, consisting of: —	a hindered amine: N,N'-bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine, polymer	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		with 2,4- dichloro-6- (4- morpholinyl)-1,3,5- triazine (CAS RN 193098-40-7), and either an o- hydroxyphenyl triazine UV light absorber, or a chemically modified phenolic compound			
§ex 3814 00 90	20	Mixture containing by weight: — 69 % or more but not more than 71 % of 1- methoxypropan-2- ol, — 29 % or more but not more than 31 % of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3814 00 90	40	Azeotrope mixtures containing isomers of nonafluorobutyl methyl ether and/or nonafluorobutyl ethyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 12 00	10	Catalyst, in the form of granules or rings of a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 10 mm, consisting of silver on an aluminium oxide support and containing by weight 8 % or more but not more than 40 % of silver	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3815 19 90	10	Catalysts consisting of chromium trioxide, dichromium trioxide or organometallic compounds of chromium, fixed on a silicon dioxide support with a pore volume of 2 cm <sup>3</sup> /g or more (as determined by the nitrogen	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		absorption method)			
ex 3815 19 90	13	Catalyst consisting of: — chromium trioxide (CAS RN 1333-82-0), — dichromium trioxide (CAS RN 1308-38-9), on a support of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3815 19 90	15	Catalyst, in the form of a powder, consisting of a mixture of metal oxides fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, containing by weight 20 % or more but not more than 40 % of molybdenum, bismuth and iron evaluated together, for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3815 19 90	20	Catalyst, — in the form of solid spheres, — of a diameter	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 4 mm or more but not more than 12 mm, and consisting of a mixture of molybdenum oxide and other metal oxides, supported on silicon dioxide and/or aluminium oxide, for use in the manufacture of acrylic acid <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 3815 19 90	25	Catalyst in the form of spheres of a diameter of 4,2 mm or more but not more than 9 mm, consisting of a mixture of metal oxides containing predominantly oxides of molybdenum, nickel, cobalt and iron, on a support of aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		oxide, for use in the manufacture of acrylic aldehyde <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 19 90	30	Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride supported on magnesium dichloride, for use in the manufacture of polypropylene <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 19 90	35	Catalyst consisting of tungstosilicic acid hydrate (CAS RN 12027-43-9) impregnated on a support of silicon dioxide in the form of a powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 19 90	65	Catalyst consisting of phosphoric acid chemically bonded to a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 19 90	70	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium and zirconium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>ex</sup> 3815 19 90	75	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium and chromium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3815 19 90	80	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of magnesium and titanium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, in the form of a suspension in mineral oil	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3815 19 90	85	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium, magnesium and titanium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3815 19 90	86	Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride supported on magnesium dichloride, for use in the manufacture of polyolefins <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3815 19 90 ex 8506 90 00	87 10	Cathode, in rolls, for air zinc button cell batteries (hearing aid batteries) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3815 90 90	16	Initiator based on dimethylaminopropyl urea	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3815 90 90	18	Oxidation catalyst with an active ingredient of di[manganese (1+)], 1,2-bis(octahydro-4,7-dimethyl-1H-1,4,7-triazonine-1-yl-kN <sup>1</sup> , kN <sup>4</sup> , kN <sup>7</sup> )ethane-di-μ-oxo-μ-(ethanoato-kO, kO')-, di[chloride(1-)] (CAS RN 1217890-37-3), used to accelerate chemical oxidation or bleaching	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3815 90 90	22	Catalyst in powder form consisting by weight of 95 % (± 1 %) titanium dioxide and 5 % (± 1 %) silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3815 90 90	25	Catalyst consisting by weight of: — 30 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>not more than 33 % of bis(4-(diphenylsulphonio)phenyl)sulphide bis(hexafluorophosphate) (CAS RN 74227-35-3), and 24 % or more but not more than 27 % of diphenyl(4-phenylthio)phenylsulfonium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 68156-13-8),</p> <p>in propylene carbonate (CAS RN 108-32-7)</p>			
ex 3815 90 90	30	<p>Catalyst, consisting of a suspension in mineral oil of:</p> <p>— tetrahydrofuran complexes of magnesium chloride and titanium(III) chloride, and</p> <p>— silicon dioxide,</p> <p>— containing 6,6</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	% (± 0,6 %) by weight of magnesium, and containing 2,3 % (± 0,2 %) by weight of titanium			
*ex 3815 90 90	35	—	Catalyst containing by weight: — 25 % or more but not more than 27,5 % of bis[4- (diphenylsophonio)phenyl]sulphide bis(hexafluoroantimonate) (CAS RN 89452-37-9), and — 20 % or more but not more than 22,5 % of diphenyl(4-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		phenylthio)phenylsulfonium hexafluoroantimonate (CAS RN 71449-78-0), in propylene carbonate (CAS RN 108-32-7)			
ex 3815 90 90	40	Catalyst: —  —  for use in the manufacture of acrylic acid <sup>b</sup>	0 %  containing molybdenum oxide and other metal oxides in a silicon dioxide matrix, in the form of hollow cylindrical solids of a length of 4 mm or more but not more than 12 mm,	—	31.12.2023
ex 3815 90 90	50	Catalyst containing titanium trichloride, in the form of a suspension in hexane or heptane	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		containing by weight, in the hexane- or heptane-free material, 9 % or more but not more than 30 % of titanium			
ex 3815 90 90	70	Catalyst, consisting of a mixture of (2-hydroxypropyl)trimethylammonium formate and dipropylene glycols	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3815 90 90	80	Catalyst consisting predominantly of dinonylnaphthalenedisulphonic acid in the form of a solution in isobutanol	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 3815 90 90	81	Catalyst, containing by weight 69 % or more but not more than 79 % of (2-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)trimethylammonium 2-ethylhexanoate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3815 90 90	85	Catalyst based on aluminosilicate (zeolite), for the alkylation of aromatic hydrocarbons, for the transalkylation of alkylaromatic hydrocarbons or for the	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		oligomerization of olefins <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 90 90	86	Catalyst, in the form of rodlets, consisting of an aluminosilicate (zeolite), containing by weight 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of rare- earth metal oxides and less than 1 % of disodium oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3815 90 90	88	Catalyst, consisting of titanium tetrachloride and magnesium chloride, containing by weight on an oil- and hexane-free basis: — 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of titanium, and — 10 % or more but not more than 20	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

			% magnesium		
ex 3815 90 90	89	Rhodococcus rhodocrous J1 bacteria, containing enzymes, suspended in a polyacrylamide gel or in water, for use as a catalyst in the production of acrylamide by the hydration of acrylonitrile <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 3817 00 50	10	Mixture of alkylbenzenes (C14-26) containing by weight: — 35 % or more but not more than 60 % of eicosylbenzene, — 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of docosylbenzene, — 5 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 25 % of tetracosylbenzene			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3817 00 80	10	Mixture of alkylnaphthalenes, containing by weight: — 88 % or more but not more than 98 % of hexadecylnaphthalene — 2 % or more but not more than 12 % of dihexadecylnaphthalene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3817 00 80	20	Mixture of branched alkyl benzenes mainly containing dodecyl benzenes	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3817 00 80	30	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, modified with aliphatic chains, of a chain-length varying from 12 to 56 carbon atoms	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

<p>ex 3819 00 00</p>	<p>20</p>	<p>Fire resistant hydraulic fluid based on phosphate ester</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>
<p>ex 3823 19 30 ex 3823 19 30</p>	<p>20 30</p>	<p>Palm fatty acid distillate, whether or not hydrogenated, with free fatty acid content 80 % or more for use in the manufacture of: — industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of heading 3823, — stearic acid of heading 3823, — stearic acid of heading 2915, — palmitic acid of heading 2915, or — animal feed preparations of heading 2309<sup>b</sup></p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>
<p>ex 3823 19 90 ex 3823 19 90</p>	<p>20 30</p>	<p>Palm acid oils from refining for use in the manufacture of:</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of heading 3823, — stearic acid of heading 3823, — stearic acid of heading 2915, — palmitic acid of heading 2915, or — animal feed preparations of heading 2309 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3824 99 15	10	Acid aluminosilicate (artificial zeolite of the Y type) in the sodium form, containing by weight not more than 11 % of sodium evaluated as sodium oxide, in the form of rodlets	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	23	Butylphosphate complexes of titanium(IV) (CAS RN 109037-78-7), dissolved in ethanol and propan-2-ol	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3824 99 92	25	Preparation containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		— 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of diethyl carbonate (CAS RN 105-58-8)			
		— 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of ethylene carbonate (CAS RN 96-49-1)			
		— 10 % or more but not more than 20 % of lithium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 21324-40-3)			
		— 5 % or			

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		more but not more than 10 % of ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0)		
	—	1 % or more but not more than 2 % of vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6)		
	—	1 % or more but not more than 2 % of 4- fluoro-1,3- dioxolane-2- one (CAS RN 114435-02-8)		
	—	Not more than 1 % of 1,5,2,4- Dioxadithiane 2,2,4,4- tetraoxide		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 99591-74-9)			
ex 3824 99 92	26	Preparation containing by weight: — 60 % or more but not more than 75 % of Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5), — 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of 4-(4-nitrophenylazo)-2,6-di-sec-butyl-phenol (CAS RN 111850-24-9), — 10 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 15 % of 2-sec-butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5)			
ex 3824 99 92	27	4-Methoxy-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-benzotrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0) in an organic solvent	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3824 99 92	28	Aqueous solution containing by weight — 10 % or more but not more than 42 % of 2-(3-chloro-5-(trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2-yl)ethanamine (CAS RN 658066-44-5), — 10 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	25 % of sulphuric acid (CAS RN 7664-93-9), and 0,5 % or more but not more than 2,9 % of methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1)			
ex 3824 99 92	29	Preparation containing by weight: —	85 % or more but not more than 99 % of polyethylene glycol ether of butyl 2- cyano 3- (4- hydroxy-3- methoxyphenyl) acrylate, and	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	1 % or more but not more than 15 % of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate		
ex 3824 99 92	30	Aqueous solution of caesium formate and potassium formate containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		—	1 % or more but not more than 84 % of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36-1),		
		—	1 % or more but not more than 76 % of potassium formate (CAS RN		



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	590-24-1), and whether or not containing not more than 9 % of additives			
ex 3824 99 92	32		Mixture of divinylbenzene- isomers and ethylvinylbenzene- isomers, containing by weight 56 % or more but not more than 85 % of divinylbenzene (CAS RN 1321-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3824 99 92 ex 3824 99 93 ex 3824 99 96	33 40 40		Anti- corrosion preparations consisting of salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, either: — on a support of mineral wax, whether or not modified chemically, or — in the form of a solution in an	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		organic solvent			
*ex 3824 99 92	35	Preparations containing not less than 92 % or more but not more than 96,5 % by weight of 1,3:2,4-bis-O-(4-methylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol and also containing carboxylic acid derivatives and an alkyl sulphate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	36	Calcium phosphonate phenate, dissolved in mineral oil	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3824 99 92	37	Mixture of acetates of 3-butylene-1,2-diol with a content by weight of 65 % or more but not more than 90 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3824 99 92	39	Preparation containing not less than 47 % by weight of 1,3:2,4-bis-O-benzylidene-D-glucitol	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	40	Solution of 2-chloro-5-(chloromethyl)-pyridine (CAS RN 70258-18-3) in organic diluent	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3824 99 92	42	Preparation of tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -(1-naphthylmethyl)furan-2-propionic acid (CAS RN 25379-26-4) in toluene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	45	Preparation consisting predominantly of $\gamma$ -butyrolactone and quaternary ammonium salts, for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	46	Diethylmethoxybenzene (CAS RN 7397-46-8) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3824 99 92	47	Preparation, containing: — trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2), — dioctylhexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-66-4), — octyldihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-64-2), and — trihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 3084-48-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3824 99 92	49	Preparation based on 2,5,8,11-tetramethyl-6-dodecyn-5,8-diol ethoxylate (CAS RN 169117-72-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3824 99 92	50	Alkyl carbonate-based preparation, also containing a UV absorber, for use in the manufacture of spectacle lenses <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>a</sup> ex 3824 99 92	51	Mixture containing by weight 40 % or more but not more than 50 % of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate and 40 % or more but not more than 50 % of glycerol ester of boric acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>a</sup> ex 3824 99 92	53	Preparations consisting predominantly of ethylene glycol and: — either diethylene glycol, dodecandioic acid and ammonia water, — or N,N-dimethylformamide,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— or <math>\gamma</math>-butyrolactone,</li> <li>— or silicon oxide,</li> <li>— or ammonium hydrogen azelate,</li> <li>— or ammonium hydrogen azelate and silicon oxide,</li> <li>— or dodecandioic acid, ammonia water and silicon oxide,</li> </ul> <p>for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3824 99 92	54	Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis[(9-oxo-9H-thioxanthen-1-yl)oxy]acetate] with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units (CAS RN 813452-37-8)	0%	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3824 99 92	55	Additives for paints and coatings, containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a mixture of esters of</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		phosphoric acid obtained from the reaction of phosphoric anhydride with 4-(1,1-dimethylpropyl) phenol and copolymers of styrene-allyl alcohol (CAS RN 84605-27-6), and 30% or more but not more than 35% by weight of isobutyl alcohol		
ex 3824 99 92	56	Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis[(2-benzoylphenoxy)acetate] with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units	0%	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3824 99 92	57	Poly(ethylene glycol) bis( <i>p</i> -dimethyl)aminobenzoate with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>9</sup> ex 3824 99 92	59	Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	60	N2-[1-( <i>S</i> )-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-N2-carboxy anhydride in a solution of dichloromethane at 37 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3824 99 92	61	3',4',5'-Trifluorobiphenyl-2-amine, in the form of a solution in toluene containing by weight 80 % or more but not more than 90 % of 3',4',5'-trifluorobiphenyl-2-amine	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3824 99 92	64	Preparation containing by weight: — 89 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		but not more than 98,9 % of 1,2,3- trideoxy-4,6:5,7- bis- O- [(4- propylphenyl)methylene]- nonitol			
		— 0,1 % or more but not more than 1 % of colourants			
		— 1 % or more but not more than 10 % of fluoropolymers			
ex 3824 99 92	65	Mixture of primary <i>tert</i> - alkylamines	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3824 99 92	68	Preparation containing by weight: — 20 % (± 1 %) ((3- (sec- butyl)-4- (decyloxy)phenyl)methanetriyl) Tribenzene (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>RN 1404190-37-9), Dissolved in: — 10 % (± 5 %) 2- sec- Butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5), — 64 % (± 7 %) Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5), — 6 % (± 1,0 %) Naphthalene (CAS RN 91-20-3)</p>			
ex 3824 99 92	69	<p>Preparation containing by weight: — 80 % or more but not more than 92 % of Bisphenol- A bis(diphenyl phosphate)</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 5945-33-5), — 7 % or more but not more than 20 % oligomers of Bisphenol- A bis(diphenyl phosphate), and — not more than 1 % triphenyl phosphate (CAS RN 115-86-6)			
ex 3824 99 92	70	Mixture of 80 % ( $\pm 10$ %) of 1-[2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy]but-2-ylamine and 20 % ( $\pm 10$ %) of 1-([2-(2-aminobutoxy)ethoxy]methyl)propoxy)but-2-ylamine	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 3824 99 92	72	N-(2-Phenylethyl)-1,3-benzenedimethanamine derivatives (CAS RN 404362-22-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 3824 99 92	76	Preparation containing: — 74 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		but not more than 90 % by weight of (S)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-3-phenoxybenzeneacetonitrile (CAS RN 61826-76-4), and 10 % or more but not more than 26 % by weight of toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3)			
ex 3824 99 92	78	Preparation containing by weight either 10 % or more but not more than 20 % of lithiumfluorophosphate or 5 % or more but not more than 10 % of lithium perchlorate in mixtures of organic solvents	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 92	80	Diethylene glycol	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		propylene glycol triethanolamine titanate complexes (CAS RN 68784-48-5) dissolved in diethylene glycol (CAS RN 111-46-6)			
ex 3824 99 92	82	T-butylchloride dimethylsilane (CAS RN 18162-48-6) solution in toluene	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3824 99 92	84	Preparation consisting by weight of 83 % or more of 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene), a synthetic rubber, whether or not containing by weight 7 % or more of tricyclopentadiene, and: — either an aluminium-alkyl compound, or — an organic complex of tungsten, or — an organic complex	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of molybdenum			
ex 3824 99 92	88	2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol, hydroxyethylated	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 3824 99 93	30	Powder Mixture containing by weight: — 85 % or more of zinc diacrylate (CAS RN 14643-87-9), — not more than 5 % of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-alpha-dimethylamino-p-cresol (CAS RN 88-27-7), — and not more than 10 % of zinc stearate (CAS RN 557-05-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3824 99 93	35	Paraffin with a level of chlorination	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 70 % or more			
ex 3824 99 93	38	Mixture of 4,4'-(perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 1478-61-1) and 4,4'-(perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol benzyl triphenyl phosphonium salt (CAS RN 75768-65-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 3824 99 93	42	Mixture of bis{4-(3-(3-phenoxy-carbonylamino)tolyl)ureido}phenylsulphone, diphenyltoluene-2,4-dicarbamate and 1-[4-(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)-phenyl]-3-(3-phenoxy-carbonylamino-tolyl)-urea	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 93	45	Sodium hydrogen 3-aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonate (CAS RN 4681-22-5) containing by weight: — not more than 20 % of disodium sulphate, — and not more than 10 % of sodium chloride	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3824 99 93	50	Preparation, consisting of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		acesulfame potassium (CAS RN 55589-62-3) and potassium hydroxide (CAS RN 1310-58-3)			
ex 3824 99 93	53	Zinc dimethacrylate (CAS RN 13189-00-9), containing not more than 2,5 % by weight of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-alpha-dimethyl amino-p-cresol (CAS RN 88-27-7), in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 93	55	Mixture containing by weight — 70 % or more, but not more than 90 % of (S)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 79815-20-6), and — 10 % or more, but	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 30 % of o- chlorocinnamic acid (CAS RN 3752-25-8)			
Annex 3824 99 93	60	Mixture of phytosterols (CAS RN 949109-75-5) in powder form containing by weight: — 40 % or more but not more than 88 % of sitosterols, — 20 % or more but not more than 63 % of campesterols, — 14 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>38 % of stigmasterols, not more than 13 % brassicasterols, and not more than 5 % sitosterols</p>			
ex 3824 99 93	63	<p>Mixture of phytosterols, not in the form of powder, containing by weight:</p> <p>— 75 % or more of sterols, not more than 25 % of stanols,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of stanols/sterols or stanol/sterol esters<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>a</sup> ex 3824 99 93	65	<p>Reaction mass of 1,1'-(isopropylidene)bis[3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)benzene] (CAS RN 97416-84-7) and 1,3-</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		dibromo-2-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)-5-{2-[3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3,3-tribromo-2-methylpropoxy)phenyl]propan-2-yl}benzene			
ex 3824 99 93	70	Oligomeric reaction product, consisting of bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) sulfone and 1,1'-oxybis(2-chloroethane)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3824 99 93	75	Mixture of phytosterols, in the form of flakes and balls, containing by weight 80 % or more of sterols and not more than 4 % of stanols	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3824 99 93 ex 3824 99 96	80 67	Film containing oxides of barium or calcium combined with either oxides of titanium or zirconium, in an acrylic binding material	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3824 99 93 ex 3824 99 96	83 85	Preparation containing: — C,C '- azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3),	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4), and</p> <p>— zinc bis(p-toluene sulphinate) (CAS RN 24345-02-6),</p> <p>in which the gas formation from C,C'-azodi(formamide) occurs at 135 °C</p>			
<p>*ex 3824 99 93</p> <p>ex 3824 99 96</p>	<p>85</p> <p>57</p>	<p>Particles of silicon dioxide on which are covalently bonded organic compounds, for use in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges<sup>b</sup></p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>
<p>*ex 3824 99 93</p>	<p>88</p>	<p>Mixture of phytosterols containing by weight:</p> <p>— 60 % or more, but not more than 80 %</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2022</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	of sitosterols, less than 15 % of campesterols, less than 5 % of stigmasterols, and less than 15 % of betasitostanols			
ex 3824 99 96	30	—	Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight: — 20 % or more but not more than 30 % of cerium oxide (CAS RN 1306-38-3), — 2 % or more but not more than 10 % of lanthanum oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 1312-81-8), — 10 % or more but not more than 15 % of yttrium oxide (CAS RN 1314-36-9), and not more than 65 % of zirconium oxide (CAS RN 1314-23-4) including natural occurring hafnium oxide			
ex 3824 99 96	35	Calcined bauxite (refractory grade)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 96	37	Structured silica alumina phosphate	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3824 99 96	45	Lithium nickel cobalt aluminum oxide powder (CAS RN 177997-13-6) with:	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a particle size of less than 10 µm, — a purity by weight of more than 98 %			
ex 3824 99 96	46	Manganese zinc ferrite granulate, containing by weight: — 52 % or more but not more than 76 % of iron(III)oxide, — 13 % or more but not more than 42 % of manganese oxide, and — 2 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 22 % of zinc oxide			
ex 3824 99 96	47	Mixed metals oxides, in the form of powder, containing by weight: — either 5 % or more of barium, neodymium or magnesium and 15 % or more of titanium, — or 30 % or more of lead and 5 % or more of niobium, for use in the manufacture of dielectric films or for use as dielectric materials in the manufacture	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of multilayer ceramic capacitors <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3824 99 96	48	Zirconium oxide (ZrO <sub>2</sub> ), calcium oxide stabilised (CAS RN 68937-53-1) with a zirconium oxide content by weight of 92 % or more but not more than 97 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3824 99 96	50	Nickel hydroxide, doped with 12 % or more but not more than 18 % by weight of zinc hydroxide and cobalt hydroxide, of a kind used to produce positive electrodes for accumulators	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 3824 99 96	55	Carrier in powder form, consisting of: — ferrite (Iron oxide) (CAS RN 1309-37-1) — manganese oxide (CAS RN 1344-43-0) — magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— styrene acrylate copolymer to be mixed with the toner powder, in the manufacturing of ink/toner filled bottles or cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers and copiers <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3824 99 96	60	Fused magnesia containing by weight 15 % or more of dichromium trioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3824 99 96	65	Aluminium sodium silicate, in the form of spheres of a diameter of: — either 1,6mm or more but not more than 3,4 mm, — or 4mm or more but not more than 6 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3824 99 96	70	Powder containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		— 28 % or more but not more than 51 % of talc (CAS RN 14807-96-6)			
		— 30,5 % or more but not more than 48 % of silicon dioxide (quartz) (CAS RN 14808-60-7)			
		— 17 % or more but not more than 26 % of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1)			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3824 99 96	73	<p>Reaction product, containing by weight:</p> <p>— 1 % or more but not more than 40 % of molybdenum oxide,</p> <p>— 10 % or more but not more than 50 % of nickel oxide,</p> <p>— 30 % or more but not more than 70 % of tungsten oxide</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3824 99 96	74	<p>Mixture with a non-stoichiometric composition:</p> <p>— with a crystalline structure,</p> <p>— with a</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		content of fused magnesia- alumina spinel and with admixture of silicate phases and aluminates, at least 75 % by weight of which consists of fractions with a grain size of 1-3 mm and at most 25 % consists of fractions with a grain size of 0-1 mm			
ex 3824 99 96	77	Preparation, consisting of 2,4,7,9- tetramethyldec-5- yne-4,7-diol	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and silicon dioxide			
ex 3824 99 96	80	Mixture consisting of: — 64 % or more, but not more than 74 % by weight of amorphous silica (CAS RN 7631-86-9), — 25 % or more, but not more than 35 % by weight of butanone (CAS RN 78-93-3), — and not more than 1 % by weight of 3-(2,3-epoxypropoxy)propyltrimethoxysilane (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		RN 2530-83-8)			
ex 3824 99 96	83	Cubic Boron nitride (CAS RN 10043-11-5) coated with nickel and/or nickelphosphide (CAS RN 12035-64-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3824 99 96	87	Platinum oxide (CAS RN 12035-82-4) fixed on a porous support of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1), containing by weight: — 0,1 % or more but not more than 1 % of platinum, and — 0,5 % or more but not more than 5 % of ethylaluminium dichloride (CAS RN 563-43-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<p>ex 3826 00 10 ex 3826 00 10</p>	<p>20 29</p>	<p>Mixture of fatty acid methyl esters containing by weight at least:</p> <p>— 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of C12 FAME,</p> <p>— 21 % or more but not more than 28 % of C14 FAME,</p> <p>— 4 % or more but not more than 8 % of C16 FAME,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of detergents and home and personal care products<sup>b</sup></p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>
<p>ex 3826 00 10 ex 3826 00 10</p>	<p>50 59</p>	<p>Mixture of fatty acid methyl esters</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>containing by weight at least:</p> <p>— 50 % or more but not more than 58 % of C8- FAME</p> <p>— 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of C10- FAME</p> <p>for the manufacturing of high purity C8 or C10 fatty acid or fatty acid mixtures thereof or of high purity methylester of C8 or C10 fatty acid<sup>b</sup></p>			
<p>*ex 3901 10 10 ex 3901 40 00</p>	<p>20 10</p>	<p>High flow linear low density polyethylene-1- butene / LLDPE (CAS RN 25087-34-7) in form of powder, with</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>m<sup>3</sup></p>	<p>31.12.2019</p>



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a melt flow rate (MFR 190 °C/2,16 kg) of 16 g/10 min or more, but not more than 24 g/10 min, and</p> <p>— a density (ASTM D 1505) of 0,922 g/cm<sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0,926 g/cm<sup>3</sup>, and</p> <p>— a vicat softening temperature of min. 94 °C</p>			
ex 3901 10 90	30	Polyethylene granules, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 25 % of copper			
ex 3901 40 00	20	Octene linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE) in the form of pellets of a kind used in the co-extrusion processing of films for flexible food packaging with: — 10 % or more but not more than 20 % by weight of octene, — a melt flow ratio of 9,0 or more, but not more than 10,0 (using ASTM D1238 10,0/2,16), — a melt index (190 °C/2,16	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		kg) of 0,4 g / 10 min or more but not more than 0,6 g/10 min, — a density of 0,909 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0,913 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> using ASTM D4703, — a gel area per 24,6 cm <sup>3</sup> of not more than 20 mm <sup>2</sup> , — and an anti- oxidant level of not more		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 240 ppm			
ex 3901 40 00	30	Octene linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE) produced by a Ziegler- Natta catalyst method in the form of pellets with: — more than 10 % but not more than 20 % by weight of copolymer, — a melt flow rate (MFR 190 °C/2,16 kg) of 0,7 g/10 min or more but not more than 0,9 g/10 min, and — a density (ASTM D4703) of	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		0,911 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0,913 g/cm <sup>3</sup> , for use in the co-extrusion processing of films for flexible food packaging <sup>b</sup>			
*ex 3901 40 00	40	Block copolymer of ethylene with octene in the form of pellets: — with a specific gravity of 0,862 or more, but not more than 0,865, — able to stretch to at least 200 % its original length, — with a hysteresis of 50	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	% (± 10 %), with permanent deformation of not more than 20 %, for use in the manufacture of napkin liners for babies <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3901 90 80	53	—	Copolymer of ethylene and acrylic acid (CAS RN 9010-77-9) with — an acrylic acid content of 18,5 % or more but not more than 49,5 % by weight (ASTM D4094), and — a melt flow rate of 14g/10 min (MFR	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

			125 °C/2,16 kg, ASTM D1238) or more		
ex 3901 90 80	55	Zinc or sodium salt of an ethylene and acrylic acid copolymer, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2020
		— an acrylic acid content of 6 % or more but not more than 50 % by weight, and			
		— a melt flow rate of 1g/10 min or more at 190 °C/2,16 kg (measured using ASTM D1238)			
ex 3901 90 80	67	Copolymer made exclusively from ethylene and methacrylic	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		acid monomers in which the methacrylic acid content is 11 % by weight or more			
ex 3901 90 80	70	Ethylene maleic anhydride copolymer, whether or not containing another olefin comonomer, with a melt flow rate of 1,3 g/10 min or more at 190 °C/2,16 kg (measured using ASTM D1238)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3901 90 80	73	Mixture containing by weight: — 80 % or more, but not more than 94 % of chlorinated polyethylene (CAS RN 64754-90-1), — 6 % or more, but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		20 % of styrene- acrylic copolymer (CAS RN 27136-15-8)			
<sup>ex</sup> 3901 90 80	91	Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a copolymer of ethylene with methacrylic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3901 90 80	92	Chlorosulphonated polyethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3901 90 80	93	Copolymer of ethylene, vinyl acetate and carbon monoxide, for use as a plasticiser in the manufacture of roof sheets <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3901 90 80	94	Mixtures of A-B block copolymer of polystyrene and ethylene-butylene copolymer and A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight not more than 35 % of styrene	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3901 90 80	97	Chlorinated polyethylene, in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3902 10 00	20	Polypropylene, containing no plasticiser: — of a melting point of more than 150 °C (as determined by the ASTM D 3417 method), — of a heat of fusion of 15 J/g or more but not more than 70 J/g, — of an elongation at break of 1 000 % or more (as determined by the	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>—</p> <p>ASTM D 638 method), of a tensile modulus of 69 MPa or more but not more than 379 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D 638 method)</p>		
ex 3902 10 00	40	<p>Polypropylene, 0 % containing no plasticiser:</p> <p>— of a tensile strength: of 32-60 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D638 method),</p> <p>— of a flexural strength of 50-90 MPa (as determined by the</p>	—	31.12.2019

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

---

	—	ASTM D790 method), of a Melt Flow Rate (MFR) at 230 °C/ 2,16 kg of 5-15 g/10 min (as determined by the ASTM D1238 method), with 40 % or more but not more than 80 % by weight of polypropylene, with 10 % or more but not more than 30 % by weight of	
--	---	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	glass fibre, with 10 % or more but not more than 30 % by weight of mica			
<sup>s</sup> ex 3902 20 00	10		Polyisobutylene of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 700 or more but not more than 800	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 3902 20 00	20		Hydrogenated polyisobutene, in liquid form	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 3902 30 00	91		A-B Block copolymer of polystyrene and an ethylene-propylene copolymer, containing by weight 40 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3902 30 00	95		A-B-A block copolymer, consisting of: — a copolymer of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	propylene and ethylene, and 21 % ( $\pm 3$ %) by weight of polystyrene		
ex 3902 30 00	97	Liquid ethylene-propylene-copolymer with:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		— a flashpoint of 250 °C or more,			
		— a viscosity index of 150 or more,			
		— of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 650 or more			
*ex 3902 90 90	52	Amorphous poly-alpha-olefin copolymer blend of poly(propylene-co-1-butene) and petroleum	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		hydrocarbon resin			
*ex 3902 90 90	55	Thermoplastic elastomer, with an A-B-A block copolymer structure of polystyrene, polyisobutylene and polystyrene containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 35 % of polystyrene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3902 90 90	60	Non-hydrogenated 100 % aliphatic resin (polymer), with the following characteristics: — liquid at room temperature — obtained by cationic polymerisation of C-5 alkenes monomers — with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 370 (± 50) — with a weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		average molecular weight (Mw) of 500 (± 100)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3902 90 90	92	Polymers of 4-methylpent-1-ene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3902 90 90	94	Chlorinated polyolefins, whether or not in a solution or dispersion	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3902 90 90	98	Synthetic poly-alpha-olefin with a viscosity at 100 °Celsius (measured according to method ASTM D 445) ranging from 3 centistokes to 9 centistokes and obtained by polymerization of a mixture of dodecene and tetradecene, containing a maximum of 40 % of tetradecene	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3903 19 00	40	Crystalline polystyrene with: — a melting point of 268 °C	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>or more but not more than 272 °C,</p> <p>— a setting point of 232 °C</p> <p>or more but not more than 247 °C,</p> <p>— whether or not containing additives and filling material</p>			
<p>ex 3903 90 90</p>	15	<p>Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight:</p> <p>— 78 (± 4 %) of styrene,</p> <p>— 9 (± 2 %) of n-butyl acrylate,</p> <p>— 11 (± 3 %) of n-</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>butyl methacrylate,</p> <p>— 1,5 (± 0,7 %) of methacrylic acid, and</p> <p>— 0,01 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of polyolefinic wax</p>			
ex 3903 90 90	20	<p>Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight:</p> <p>— 83 ± 3 % styrene,</p> <p>— 7 ± 2 % n-butyl acrylate,</p> <p>— 9 ± 2 % n-butyl methacrylate, and</p> <p>— 0,01 % or more but not more than 1 % of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

			polyolefinic wax		
ex 3903 90 90	25	Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: — 82 ± 6 % styrene, — 13,5 ± 3 % n- butyl acrylate, — 1 ± 0,5 % methacrylic acid, and — 0,01 % or more but not more than 8,5 % of polyolefinic wax	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 3903 90 90 ex 3911 90 99	35 43	Copolymer of α- methylstyrene and styrene, having a softening point of more than 113 °C	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3903 90 90 ex 3904 69 80	38 88	Polytetrafluoroethylene (CAS RN 9002-84-0) encapsulated with an acrylonitrile- styrene copolymer	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 9003-54-7), with a content by weight of each polymer of 50 % ( $\pm 1$ %)			
ex 3903 90 90	45	Preparation, in form of powder, containing by weight: — 86 % or more but not more than 90 % of styrene-acrylic-copolymer, — 9 % or more but not more than 11 % of fatty acid ethoxylate (CAS RN 9004-81-3)	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2019
ex 3903 90 90	46	Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: — 74 % ( $\pm 4$ %)	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	%) styrene, 24 % (± 2 %) n- butylacrylate, and 0,01 % or more but not more than 2 % methacrylic acid			
ex 3903 90 90	55	—	Preparation, in form of an aqueous suspension, containing by weight: — 25 % or more but not more than 26 % of styrene- acrylic- copolymer, and — 5 % or more but not more than 6 % of glycol	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3903 90 90 ex 3911 90 99	60 60	Copolymer of styrene with maleic anhydride, either partially esterified or completely chemically modified, of an average molecular weight (Mn) of not more than 4 500, in flake or powder form	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3903 90 90	65	Copolymer of styrene with 2, 5-furandione and (1-methylethyl)benzene in the form of flakes or powder (CAS RN 26762-29-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3903 90 90	70	Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: — 75 % (± 7 %) styrene, and — 25 % (± 7 %) methylmethacrylate	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3903 90 90	80	Granules of copolymer of styrene and divinylbenzene of a minimum diameter of 150 µm and	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>a maximum diameter of 800 µm and containing by weight:</p> <p>— minimum 65 % styrene,</p> <p>— maximum 25 % divinylbenzene,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of ion exchange resins<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3903 90 90	86	<p>Mixture containing by weight:</p> <p>— 45 % or more but not more than 65 % of polymers of styrene</p> <p>— 35 % or more but not more than 45 % of poly(phenylene ether)</p> <p>— not more than 10</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>% of other additives</p> <p>and with one or more of the following special colour effects:</p> <p>— metallic or pearlescent with a visual angular metamerism caused by at least 0,3 % flake- based pigment</p> <p>— fluorescent, as characterized by emitting light during absorption of ultraviolet radiation</p> <p>— bright white, as characterized by L* not less than 92 and b* not more than 2</p>	
--	--	--



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and a* between – 5 and 7 on the CIELab colour scale			
ex 3904 10 00	20	Poly(vinyl chloride) powder, not mixed with any other substances or containing any vinyl acetate monomers, with: — a degree of polymerisation of 1 000 (± 300) monomer units, — a coefficient of heat transmission (K-value) of 60 or more, but not more than 70, — a volatile material content of	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		less than 2,00 % by weight, a sieve non-passing fraction at a mesh width of 120 µm of not more than 1 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of battery separators <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3904 30 00 ex 3904 40 00	30 91	Copolymer of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate and vinyl alcohol, containing by weight: — 87 % or more but not more than 92 % of vinyl chloride, — 2 % or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>more than 9 % of vinyl acetate, and 1 % or more but not more than 8 % of vinyl alcohol,</p> <p>in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) or (b) to Chapter 39, for the manufacture of goods of headings 3215 or 8523 or for use in the manufacture of coatings for containers and closures of a kind used for preserving food and drink<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3904 50 90	92	Vinylidene-chloride methacrylate co-polymer for use in the manufacture of monofilaments <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 3904 61 00	20	Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluoro(heptafluoropropoxy)ethylene, containing	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		3,2 % or more but not more than 4,6 % by weight of trifluoro(heptafluoropropoxy)ethylene and less than 1 mg/kg of extractable fluoride ions			
ex 3904 69 80	81	Poly(vinylidene fluoride) (CAS RN 24937-79-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3904 69 80	85	Copolymer of ethylene with chlorotrifluoroethylene, whether or not modified with hexafluoroisobutylene, in powder form, whether or not with fillers	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 3904 69 80	94	Copolymer of ethylene and tetrafluoroethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3904 69 80	96	Polychlorotrifluoroethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3904 69 80	97	Copolymer of chlorotrifluoroethylene and vinylidene difluoride	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3905 30 00	10	Viscous preparation, essentially consisting of poly(vinyl alcohol) (CAS RN 9002-89-5), an organic solvent and	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		water for use as protective coating of wafers during the manufacturing of semiconductors <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3905 91 00	40	Water soluble copolymer of ethylene and vinyl alcohol (CAS RN 26221-27-2), containing by weight not more than 38 % of the monomer unit ethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 3905 99 90	95	Hexadecylated or eicosylated polyvinylpyrrolidone	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3905 99 90	96	Polymer of vinyl formal, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39, of a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 25 000 or more but not more than 150 000 and containing by weight: — 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate, and 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3905 99 90	97	Povidone (INN)-iodine (CAS RN 25655-41-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3905 99 90	98	Poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) partially substituted by triacontyl groups, containing by weight 78 % or more but not more than 82 % of triacontyl groups	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> 3906 90 60		Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not mixed with silicon dioxide			
*ex 3906 90 90	10	Polymerization product of acrylic acid with small quantities of a polyunsaturated monomer, for the manufacture of medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3906 90 90	23	Copolymer of methylmethacrylate, butylacrylate, glycidylmethacrylate and styrene (CAS RN 37953-21-2), with an epoxy equivalent weight of not more than 500, in form of ground flakes with a particle size of not more than 1 cm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3906 90 90	27	Copolymer of stearyl methacrylate, isooctyl acrylate and acrylic acid, dissolved in isopropyl palmitate	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3906 90 90	33	Core shell copolymer of butyl acrylate and alkyl	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		methacrylate, with a particle size of 5 µm or more but not more than 10 µm			
ex 3906 90 90	37	Copolymer of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methyl methacrylate (CAS RN 28931-67-1), in microsphere form with an average diameter of 3 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3906 90 90	40	Transparent acrylic polymer in packages of not more than 1 kg, and not for retail sale with: — a viscosity of not more than 50 000 Pa · s at 120 °C as determined by the test method ASTM D 3835, — a weight average	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		molecular weight (Mw) of more than 500 000 but not more than 1 200 000 according to the Gel Permeation Chromatography (GPC) test, a residual monomer content of less than 1 %			
ex 3906 90 90	41	Poly(alkyl acrylate) with an ester alkyl chain of C10 to C30	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3906 90 90	43	Copolymer of methacrylic esters, butylacrylate and cyclic dimethylsiloxanes (CAS RN 143106-82-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3906 90 90	50	Polymers of esters of acrylic acid with one or more of the following	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>monomers in the chain:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— chloromethyl vinyl ether,</li> <li>— chloroethyl vinyl ether,</li> <li>— chloromethylstyrene,</li> <li>— vinyl chloroacetate,</li> <li>— methacrylic acid,</li> <li>— butenedioic acid monobutyl ester,</li> </ul> <p>containing by weight not more than 5 % of each of the monomeric units, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39</p>			
ex 3906 90 90	53	<p>Polyacrylamide powder having an average particle size of less than 2 microns and a melting point of more than 260 °C, containing by weight:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 75 % or more but not more than 85 % of</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	polyacrylamide, and 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of polyethylene glycol			
ex 3906 90 90	60	Aqueous dispersion containing by weight: —	more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of ethanol, and — more than 7 % but not more than 11 % of a reaction product of poly(epoxyalkylmethacrylate- co- divinylbenzene) with a glycerol derivative	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3906 90 90	73	Preparation containing by weight: — 33 % or more but not more than 37 % of butyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer, — 24 % or more but not more than 28 % of propylene glycol, and — 37 % or more but not more than 41 % of water	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3907 10 00	10	Mixture of a trioxan-oxirane-copolymer and polytetrafluoroethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3907 10 00	20	Polyoxymethylene with acetyl endcaps, containing polydimethylsiloxane and fibers of a copolymer of terephthalic acid and 1,4-phenyldiamine	0%	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 11	10	Poly(ethylene oxide) of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 100 000 or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 11	20	Bis[Methoxy poly(ethylene glycol)]-maleimidopropionamide, chemically modified with lysine, of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 40 000	0%	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 20 11	60	Preparation containing: — α-[3-[3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-48-2), and — α-[3-[3-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropoxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-47-1)			
ex 3907 20 20	20	Polytetramethylene ether glycol with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 2 700 or more but not more than 3 100 (CAS RN 25190-06-1)	10 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3907 20 20	25	Copolymer of propylene oxide and butylene oxide, monododecylether, containing by weight: — 48 % or more but not more than 52 % of propylene	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	oxide, and 48 % or more but not more than 52 % of butylene oxide		
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 20	30	Mixture, containing by weight 70 % or more but not more than 80 % of a polymer of glycerol and 1,2- epoxypropane and 20 % or more but not more than 30 % of a copolymer of dibutyl maleate and N-vinyl-2- pyrrolidone	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 20	35	Mixture containing by weight: — 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of a copolymer of glycerol, propylene oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		and ethylene oxide (CAS RN 9082-00-2), and 85 % or more but not more than 95 % of a copolymer of sucrose, propylene oxide and ethylene oxide (CAS RN 26301-10-0)			
ex 3907 20 20	40	Copolymer of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydro-3-methylfuran with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 3 500 ( $\pm$ 100)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 20 20 ex 3907 20 99	50 75	Poly( <i>p</i> -phenylene oxide) in the form of powder — with a glass transition temperature of 210 °C,	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 35 000 or more but not more than 80 000, with an inherent viscosity of 0,2 or more but not more than 0,6 dl/gram			
ex 3907 20 20	60	Polypropylene glycol monobutyl ether (CAS RN 9003-13-8) of an alkalinity of not more than 1 ppm of sodium	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>s</sup> ex 3907 20 99	15	Poly(oxypropylene) having alkoxysilyl end-groups	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 3907 20 99	20	2,3-Bis(methylpolyoxyethylene-oxy)-1-[(3-maleimido-1-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		oxopropyl)amino]propyloxy propane (CAS RN 697278-30-1) with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of at least 20 kDa whether or not modified with a chemical entity enabling a linkage between the PEG and a protein or a peptide			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 99	30	Homopolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 99	40	N-(methoxypoly(ethylene glycol) -N-(1-acetyl- (2-methoxypoly(ethylene glycol)) -glycine (CAS RN 600169-00-4) with a number average molecular weight (Mn) for polyethylene glycol of 40 kDa	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 20 99	45	Copolymer of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide, having	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		aminopropyl and methoxy end-groups			
*ex 3907 20 99	50	Vinyl-silyl terminated perfluoropolyether polymer or an assortment of two components consisting of the same type of vinyl-silyl terminated perfluoropolyether polymer as the main ingredient	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3907 20 99	55	Succinimidyl ester of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol)propionic acid, of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 5 000	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 20 99	60	Polytetramethylene oxide di-p-aminobenzoate	10 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3907 20 99	70	$\alpha$ -[3-(3-Maleimido-1-oxopropyl)amino]propyl- $\omega$ -methoxy, polyoxyethylene (CAS RN 883993-35-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3907 30 00	15	Epoxide resin, halogen-free, — containing by weight more than 2 % phosphorus calculated	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>on the solid content, chemically bound in the epoxide resin, not containing any hydrolysable chloride or containing less than 300 ppm hydrolysable chloride, and containing solvents,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of prepreg sheets or rolls of a kind used for the production of printed circuits<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3907 30 00	25	<p>Epoxide resin containing by weight 21 % or more of brome, not containing any hydrolysable chloride or containing</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		less than 500 ppm hydrolysable chloride, and containing solvents			
ex 3907 30 00 ex 3926 90 97	40 70	Epoxide resin, containing by weight 70 % or more of silicon dioxide, for the encapsulation of goods of headings 8533, 8535, 8536, 8541, 8542 or 8548 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 30 00	60	Polyglycerol polyglycidyl ether resin (CAS RN 118549-88-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3907 30 00	70	Preparation of epoxy resin (CAS RN 29690-82-2) and phenolic resin (CAS RN 9003-35-4) containing by weight: — 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		(CAS RN 60676-86-0), and none or not more than 0,5 % of carbon black (CAS RN 1333-86-4)			
<sup>s</sup> ex 3907 40 00	35	α-Phenoxycarbonyl-ω-phenoxy poly[oxy(2,6-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)isopropylidene(3,5-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)oxycarbonyl] (CAS RN 94334-64-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 3907 40 00	45	α-(2,4,6-Tribromophenyl)-ω-(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy) poly[oxy(2,6-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)isopropylidene(3,5-dibromo-1,4-phenylene)oxycarbonyl] (CAS RN 71342-77-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 40 00	70	Polycarbonate of phosgene and bisphenol A: — containing by weight 12 % or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>more than 26 % of a copolymer of isophthaloyl chloride, terephthaloyl chloride and resorcinol, with p-cumylphenol endcaps, and with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 29 900 or more but not more than 31 900</p>			
ex 3907 40 00	80	<p>Polycarbonate of carbonic dichloride, 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis[2,6-dibromophenol] and 4,4'-(1-methylethylidene)bis[phenol] with 4-(1-methyl-1-phenylethyl)phenol endcaps</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>s</sup> ex 3907 69 00	10	<p>Copolymer of terephthalic acid and isophthalic</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		acid with ethylene glycol, butane-1,4-diol and hexane-1,6-diol			
ex 3907 69 00	40	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) pellets or granules: — with a specific gravity of 1,23 or more but not more than 1,27 at 23 °C, and — containing not more than 10 % by weight of other modifiers or additives	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2021
*3907 70 00		Poly(lactic acid)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 91 90	10	Diallyl phthalate prepolymer, in powder form	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3907 99 05	20	Liquid crystal copolyester with a	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		melting point of not less than 270 °C, whether or not containing fillers			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 99 80	10	Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenecarbonyl) (CAS RN 26099-71-8), in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3907 99 80	25	Copolymer, containing 72 % by weight or more of terephthalic acid and/or isomers thereof and cyclohexanedimethanol	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3907 99 80 ex 3913 90 00	30 20	Poly(hydroxyalkanoate), predominantly consisting of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3907 99 80	35	Copolymer in form of a clear, pale yellow liquid, consisting of: — phthalic acid isomers and/or aliphatic dicarboxylic acids, — aliphatic diols, and — fatty acid end-caps, with: — a hydroxyl number	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 120 mg KOH or more but not more than 350 mg KOH, — a viscosity at 25 °C of 2 000 cPs or more but not more than 8 000 cPs, — and an acid value less than 10 mg KOH/ g			
ex 3907 99 80	40	Polycarbonate of phosgene, bisphenol A, resorcinol, isophthaloyl chloride, terephthaloyl chloride and polysiloxane, with <i>p</i> - cumylphenol endcaps, and a weight	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		average molecular weight (Mw) of 24 100 or more but not more than 25 900			
ex 3907 99 80	70	Copolymer of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and cyclohexane dimethanol, containing more than 10 % by weight of cyclohexane dimethanol	3.5 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3907 99 80	80	Copolymer, consisting of 72 % by weight or more of terephthalic acid and/ or derivatives thereof and cyclohexanedimethanol, completed with linear and/ or cyclic dioles	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 3908 90 00	10	Poly(iminomethylene-1,3-phenylenemethyleneiminoadipoyl), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39	0 %	—	31.12.2023
*ex 3908 90 00	30	Reaction product of mixtures of octadecanecarboxylic acids polymerised with an aliphatic polyetherdiamine	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3908 90 00	55	1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid polymer with 2-methyl-1,8-octanediamine and 1,9-nonanediamine (CAS RN 169284-22-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3908 90 00	70	Copolymer containing: — 1,3-benzenedimethanamine (CAS RN 1477-55-0), — adipic acid (CAS RN 124-04-9),  whether or not containing isophthalic acid (CAS RN 121-91-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3909 20 00	10	Polymer mixture, containing by weight: — 60 % or more but not more than 75 % of melamine resin (CAS RN 9003-08-1), — 15 %	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>or more but not more than 25 % of silicon dioxide (CAS RN 14808-60-7 or 60676-86-0),</p> <p>— 5 %</p> <p>or more but not more than 15 % of cellulose (CAS RN 9004-34-6),</p> <p>— and 1 %</p> <p>or more but not more than 15 % of phenolic resin (CAS RN 25917-04-8)</p>			
ex 3909 40 00	20	Powder of thermosetting resin in which magnetic particles have been evenly	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		distributed, for use in the manufacture of ink for photocopiers, fax machines, printers and multifunction devices <sup>b</sup>			
ex 3909 50 90	10	UV curable water soluble liquid photopolymer consisting of a mixture by weight of — 60 % or more of two- functional acrylated polyurethane oligomers, and — 30 % (± 8 %) of mono- functional and tri- functional (metha) acrylates, and — 10 % (± 3 %) of hydroxyl functionalized mono- functional (metha) acrylates	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3909 50 90	20	Preparation containing by weight: — 14 % or more but not more than 18 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups, — 3 % or more but not more than 5 % of enzymatically modified starch, — 77 % or more but not more than 83 % of water	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3909 50 90	30	Preparation containing by weight: — 16 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		but not more than 20 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups, 19 % or more but not more than 23 % of diethylene glycol butyl ether, and 60 % or more but not more than 64 % of water			
ex 3909 50 90	40	Preparation containing by weight: — 34 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		36 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups, — 37 % or more but not more than 39 % of propylene glycol, and — 26 % or more but not more than 28 % of water			
ex 3910 00 00	15	Dimethyl, methyl(propyl(polypropylene oxide)) siloxane (CAS RN 68957-00-6), trimethylsiloxy- terminated	0 %	—	31.12.2020
*ex 3910 00 00	20	Block copolymer of poly(methyl-3,3,3- trifluoropropylsiloxane) and poly[methyl(vinyl)siloxane]	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3910 00 00	25	Preparations containing by weight: — 10 % or more, 2-hydroxy-3-[3-[1,3,3,3-tetramethyl-1-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanylpropoxy]propyl-2-methyl-2-propenoate (CAS RN 69861-02-5)and — 10 % or more, α-Butyldimethylsilyl-ω-3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl-terminated silicone polymer (CAS RN 146632-07-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3910 00 00	35	Preparations containing by weight: — 30 % or more, α - Butyldimethylsilyl-ω - (3-methacryloxy-2-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		hydroxypropyloxy)propyldimethylsilyl- polydimethylsiloxane (CAS RN 662148-59-6), and — 10 % or more, N,N — Dimethylacrylamide (CAS RN 2680-03-7)			
ex 3910 00 00	40	Silicones of a kind used in the manufacture of long term surgical implants	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3910 00 00	45	Dimethyl Siloxane, hydroxy- terminated polymer with a viscosity of 38-45 MPa · s (CAS RN 70131-67-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3910 00 00	50	Silicone based pressure sensitive adhesive in solvent containing copoly(dimethylsiloxane/ diphenylsiloxane) gum	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3910 00 00	55	Preparation containing by weight: — 55 % or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<p>more than 65 % of vinyl terminated polydimethylsiloxane (CAS RN 68083-19-2),</p> <p>— 30 % or more but not more than 40 % of dimethylvinylated and trimethylated silica (CAS RN 68988-89-6),</p> <p>— 1 % or more but not more than 5 % of silicic acid, sodium salt, reaction products with chlorotrimethylsilane and isopropyl alcohol (CAS RN 68988-56-7)</p>	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 3910 00 00	60	Polydimethylsiloxane, whether or not polyethylene glycol and trifluoropropyl substituted, with methacrylate end groups	10 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3910 00 00	70	Passivating silicon coating in primary form, to protect edges and prevent short circuits in semiconductor devices	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3910 00 00	80	Monomethacryloxypropyl terminated poly(dimethylsiloxane)	10 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3911 10 00	81	Non-hydrogenated hydrocarbon resin, obtained by polymerization of more than 75 % by weight C-5 to C-12 cycloaliphatic alkenes and more than 10 % but not more than 25 % by weight aromatic alkenes yielding a hydrocarbon resin with: — an iodine value of more than 120, and	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— a Gardner Colour of more than 10 for the pure product, or — a Gardner Colour of more than 8 for a 50 % solution by weight in toluene (as determined by the ASTM method D6166)			
ex 3911 90 19	20	Set of two components, in a volume ratio of 1:1, intended to produce a thermosetting polydicyclopentadiene after mixing, both components containing: — 83 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>of 3a,4,7,7a- tetrahydro-4,7- methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene),</p> <p>— a synthetic rubber,</p> <p>— whether or not containing by weight 7 % or more of tricyclopentadiene</p> <p>and each separate component containing:</p> <p>— either an aluminium- alkyl compound, or</p> <p>— an organic complex of tungsten, or</p> <p>— an organic complex of molybdenum</p>			
ex 3911 90 19	30	Copolymer of ethyleneimine and ethyleneimine dithiocarbamate, in an aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3911 90 19	40	m-Xylene formaldehyde resin	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3911 90 19	50	Polycarboxylate sodium salt of 2,5-furandione and 2,4,4-trimethylpentene in powder form	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3911 90 19	60	Formaldehyde polymer with 1,3-dimethylbenzene and tert-butyl-phenol (CAS RN 60806-48-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3911 90 19	70	Preparation, containing: — Cyanic acid, C <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> ' (1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene ester, homopolymer (CAS RN 25722-66-1), — 1,3-Bis(4-cyanophenyl)propane (CAS RN 1156-51-0), — in a solution of butanone (CAS RN 78-93-3) with a content of less	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		than 50 % by weight			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3911 90 99	25	Copolymer of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3911 90 99	30	1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 2-ethylidene-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-, polymer with 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene, hydrogenated	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3911 90 99	35	Alternated copolymer of ethylene and maleic anhydride (EMA)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3911 90 99	40	Mixed calcium and sodium salt of a copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether, having a calcium content of 9 % or more but not more than 16 % by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3911 90 99	45	Copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3911 90 99	53	Hydrogenated polymer of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene with	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene and 4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-1H-fluorene (CAS RN 503442-46-4)			
ex 3911 90 99	57	Hydrogenated polymer of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene with 4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-1H-fluorene (CAS RN 503298-02-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 3911 90 99	65	Calcium zinc salt of a copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3911 90 99	86	Copolymer of methyl vinyl ether and maleic acid anhydride (CAS RN 9011-16-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3912 11 00	30	Cellulose triacetate (CAS RN 9012-09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3912 11 00	40	Cellulose diacetate powder	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3912 39 85	10	Ethylcellulose, not plasticized	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3912 39 85	20	Ethylcellulose, in the form of an aqueous dispersion	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		containing hexadecan-1-ol and sodium dodecyl sulphate, containing by weight 27 ( $\pm$ 3) % of ethylcellulose			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3912 39 85	30	Cellulose, both hydroxyethylated and alkylated with alkyl chain-lengths of 3 or more carbon atoms	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3912 39 85	40	Hypromellose (INN) (CAS RN 9004-65-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3912 39 85	50	Polyquaternium 10 (CAS RN 68610-92-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3912 90 10	20	Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3913 90 00	30	Protein, chemically or enzymatically modified by carboxylation and/or phthalic acid addition, whether or not hydrolysed, having a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of less than 350 000	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3913 90 00	85	Sterile sodium hyaluronate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 9067-32-7)			
*ex 3913 90 00	95	Chondroitinsulfonic acid, sodium salt (CAS RN 9082-07-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3916 20 00	91	Profiles of poly(vinyl chloride) of a kind used in the manufacture of sheet pilings and facings, containing the following additives: — titanium dioxide — poly(methyl methacrylate) — calcium carbonate — binding agents	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3916 90 10	10	Rods with cellular structure, containing by weight: — polyamide-6 or poly(epoxy anhydride) — 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of polytetrafluorethylene if present — 10 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		but not more than 25 % of inorganic fillers			
ex 3917 40 00	91	Plastic connectors containing O-rings, a retainer clip and a release system for insertion into car fuel hoses	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3919 10 19 ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	10 25 31	Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of polyurethane, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	27 20	Polyester film: — coated on one	0 %	—	31.12.2019

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	side with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner, and on the other side not coated or coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive or with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of	
--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner			
*ex 3919 10 80	35	Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of poly(vinyl chloride), a layer of alkyd polyester, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, only visible by means of a retroreflecting lighting, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3919 10 80	37	Polytetrafluoroethylene film: — with a	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— thickness of 100 µm or more, an elongation at break of not more than 100 %, coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicon adhesive</p>			
ex 3919 10 80	40	Black	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 3919 90 80	43	<p>— poly(vinyl chloride) film:</p> <p>— with a gloss of more than 30 degrees according to ASTM D2457, whether or not covered on one side with a protective</p>			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		poly(ethyleneterephthalate) film, and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive with channels and a release liner			
ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	43 26	Ethylene vinyl acetate film: — of a thickness of 100 µm or more, — coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive or UV-sensitive adhesive and a polyester or polypropylene liner	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	45 45	Reinforced polyethylene foam tape, coated on both sides	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		with an acrylic micro channelled pressure sensitive adhesive and on one side a liner, with an application thickness of 0,38 mm or more but not more than 1,53 mm			
§ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80 ex 3920 10 89	50 41 25	Adhesive film consisting of a base of a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA) of a thickness of 70 µm or more and an adhesive part of acrylic type of a thickness of 5 µm or more, for use in the grinding and/or dicing process of silicon discs <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	55 53	Acrylic foam tape, covered on one side with a heat activatable adhesive or an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a release sheet, of a	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		peel adhesion at an angle of 90° of more than 25 N/cm (as determined by the ASTM D 3330 method)			
ex 3919 10 80	57	Reflecting sheet:	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3919 90 80	30	— of a polycarbonate or acrylic polymer film embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern, covered			
ex 3920 61 00	30	— on one or both sides with one or more layers of plastic or metallisation, and whether or not covered on one side with a self-adhesive			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		layer and a release sheet			
ex 3919 10 80	63	Reflecting film consisting of — a layer of an acrylic resin with imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, — a layer of an acrylic resin having embedded glass beads, — a layer of an acrylic resin hardened by a melamine	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— cross-linking agent,</p> <p>— a metal layer,</p> <p>— an acrylic adhesive,</p> <p>— and a release film</p>			
ex 3919 10 80	70	Rolls of polyethylene foil:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3919 90 80	75	<p>— self-adhesive on one side,</p> <p>— of a total thickness of 0,025 mm or more, but not more than 0,09 mm,</p> <p>— of a total width of 60 mm or more, but not more than 110 mm,</p> <p>of a kind used for the</p>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		protection of the surface of products of headings 8521 or 8528			
ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	73 50	Self-adhesive reflecting sheet whether or not in segmented pieces: — whether or not containing a watermark, — with or without an application tape coated on one side with an adhesive, the reflective sheet consists of: — a layer of acrylic or vinyl polymer, — a layer of poly(methyl methacrylate) or polycarbonate containing microprisms, — a layer	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— of metallisation,</li> <li>— an adhesive layer,</li> <li>— and</li> <li>— a release sheet,</li> <li>— whether or not containing an additional layer of polyester</li> </ul>			
ex 3919 10 80	75	Self-adhesive reflecting film, consisting of several layers including:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3919 90 80	80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a copolymer of acrylic resin,</li> <li>— polyurethane,</li> <li>— a metallised layer with, on one side, laser imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplications, or an official mark</li> </ul>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>for an intended use, glass microspheres, and an adhesive layer, with a release liner on one or both sides</p>			
ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	85 28	<p>Poly(vinyl chloride), poly(ethyleneterephthalate), polyethylene or any other polyolefin film:</p> <p>— coated on one side with an acrylic UV-sensitive adhesive and a liner of a total thickness of 65 µm or more without release liner</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3919 90 80	19	Transparent poly(ethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	terephthalate) self-adhesive film: — free from impurities or faults, — coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a protective liner, and on the other side with an antistatic layer of ionic organic choline compound, — whether or not with a printable dust- proof layer of modified long chain alkyl organic compound,	
--	---	--

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		—	with a total thickness without the liner of 54 µm or more but not more than 64 µm, and a width of more than 1 295 mm but not more than 1 305 mm		
ex 3919 90 80	21	—	Polytetrafluoroethylene film, — with a thickness of 50 µm or more but not more than 155 µm, with a	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		width of 6,30 mm or more but not more than 585 mm, an elongation at break of not more than 200 %, and coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicone adhesive with a thickness of not more than 40 µm			
ex 3919 90 80	22	Polyester, polyethylene or polypropylene film coated on one or both sides with an acrylic and/ or rubber	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		pressure sensitive adhesive, whether or not supplied with a release liner, put up in rolls of a width of 45,7 cm or more but not more than 160 cm			
<sup>8</sup> ex 3919 90 80	23	Film consisting of 1 to 3 laminated layers of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, sebacic acid and ethylene glycol, coated on one side with an acrylic abrasion resistant coating and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, a water soluble methylcellulose coating and a poly(ethylene terephthalate) protective liner	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3919 90 80	24	Reflecting laminated sheet: — consisting of an epoxy	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		acrylate layer embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern, covered on both sides with one or more layers of plastic material, and covered on one side with an adhesive layer and a release sheet			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3919 90 80	27	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, with an adhesive strength of not more than 0,147 N/25 mm and an electrostatic discharge of not more than 500 V	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 3919 90 80	33	Transparent poly(ethylene) self-adhesive film, free from	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		impurities or faults, coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, with a thickness of 60 µm or more, but not more than 70 µm, and with a width of more than 1 245 mm but not more than 1 255 mm			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3919 90 80	35	Reflecting layered sheet on rolls, with a width of more than 20 cm, showing an embossed regular pattern, consisting of poly(vinyl chloride) film coated on one side with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a layer of polyurethane containing glass micro beads,</li> <li>— a layer of poly(ethylene vinyl acetate),</li> <li>— an adhesive layer, and</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	a release sheet			
№ex 3919 90 80	37		Polyethylene or polycarbonate film, cut into ready to use forms, — one side partly printed whereby part of the printing either gives information about the meaning of LED 's visible at the unprinted areas, or marks those points which must be touched to operate the system, — the other side partly covered with an	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— adhesive layer, both sides covered with a release liner, and with dimensions of not more than 14 cm × 2,5 cm,</p> <p>— for use in the manufacture of push-button switches for mechatronic system adjustable furniture<sup>b</sup></p>			
<sup>ex</sup> 3919 90 80	49	Reflecting laminated sheet consisting of a film of poly(methyl methacrylate) embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern, a film of a polymer containing glass microspheres, an adhesive layer and a release sheet	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>ex</sup> 3919 90 80	51	Biaxially-oriented film of	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		poly(methyl methacrylate), of a thickness of 50 µm or more but not exceeding 90 µm, covered on one side with an adhesive layer and a release sheet			
ex 3919 90 80	52	White polyolefin tape consisting of: — an adhesive layer based on synthetic rubber with a thickness of 8 µm or more but not more than 17 µm, — a polyolefin layer with a thickness of 28 µm or more but not more than 40	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— µm, and a non- silicone release layer with a thickness below 1 µm			
ex 3919 90 80	54	Poly(vinyl chloride) film, on one side covered with — a polymer layer — an adhesive layer — a release liner, on one side embossed, containing oblate spheres, whether or not on the other side covered with an adhesive layer and a metallised polymer layer	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 3919 90 80	63	Co-extruded trilayer film: — each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	containing not more than 3 % by weight of other polymers, whether or not containing titanium dioxide in the core layer, coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, and with a release liner, of an overall thickness of not more than 110 µm			
ex 3919 90 80	65		Self-adhesive film with a thickness of 40 µm or more, but not more than 400 µm, consisting of one or more layers of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		transparent, metallised or dyed poly(ethylene terephthalate), covered on one side with a scratch resistant coating and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive and a release liner			
ex 3919 90 80	70	Self-adhesive polishing discs of microporous polyurethane, whether or not coated with a pad	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 3919 90 80	82	Reflecting film consisting of: — a polyurethane layer, — a glass microspheres layer, — a metallised aluminium layer, and — an adhesive, covered on one or both sides with a release liner,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— whether or not a poly(vinyl chloride) layer, — a layer whether or not incorporating security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use			
ex 3919 90 80 ex 9001 90 00	83 33	Reflector or diffuser sheets, in rolls: — for protection against ultraviolet or infra-red heat radiation, to be affixed to windows, or	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— for equal transmission and distribution of light, intended for LCD modules			
ex 3920 10 25	20	Film of polyethylene, of a kind used for typewriter ribbon	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3920 10 28	30	Printed embossed film: — of polymers of ethylene — having a gravity of 0,94 g/cm <sup>3</sup> or more — of a thickness of 0,019 mm ± 0,003 mm — with permanent graphics consisting of two different alternating designs whose individual length	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		is 525 mm or more			
№ex 3920 10 28	91	<p>Poly(ethylene) film printed with a graphic design, which is achieved by using four base colours in ink plus specialist colours, to achieve multiple colours in ink on one side of the film, and one colour on the opposite side, the graphic design also has the following characteristics:</p> <p>— is repetitive and equally spaced along the length of the film</p> <p>— is equally and visibly aligned when viewed from the back or front of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3920 10 40	40	the film	0 %	—	31.12.2020
		<p>Tubular layered film predominately of polyethylene:</p> <p>— consisting of a tri-layer barrier with a core layer of ethylene vinyl alcohol covered on either side with a layer of polyamide, covered on either side with at least one layer of polyethylene,</p> <p>— having a total thickness of 55 µm or more,</p> <p>— having a diameter</p>			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of 500 mm or more but not more than 600 mm			
ex 3920 10 89	30	Ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) film with: — a raised relief surface with embossed undulations, and — a thickness of more than 0,125 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3920 10 89	40	Composite sheet containing an acrylic coating and laminated to a high-density polyethylene layer, of a total thickness of 0,8 mm or more but not more than 1,2 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3920 20 21	40	Sheets of biaxially - oriented polypropylene film:	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— with the thickness of not more than 0,1 mm, — printed on both sides with specialised coatings to allow banknote security printing			
§ex 3920 20 29	60	Mono-axial oriented film, of a total thickness of not more than 75µm, consisting of three or four layers, each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene, with a core layer whether or not containing titanium dioxide, having: — a tensile strength in the machine direction of 120 MPa	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>or more but not more than 270 MPa, and a tensile strength in the transverse direction of 10 MPa or more but not more than 40 MPa, as determined by test method ASTM D882/ISO 527-3</p>			
ex 3920 20 29	70	<p>Mono-axial oriented film, consisting of three layers, each layer consisting of a mixture of polypropylene and a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate, with a core layer whether or not containing titanium dioxide, having:</p> <p>— a thickness</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<p>of 55 <math>\mu\text{m}</math> or more but not more than 97 <math>\mu\text{m}</math>,</p> <p>—</p> <p>a tensile modulus in the machine direction of 0,30 GPa or more but not more than 1,45 GPa, and</p> <p>—</p> <p>a tensile modulus in the transverse direction of 0,20 GPa or more but not more than 0,70 GPa</p>			
ex 3920 20 29	94	Co-extruded trilayer film, — each layer containing a mixture	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— of polypropylene and polyethylene, containing not more than 3 % by weight of other polymers, whether or not containing titanium dioxide in the core layer,</p> <p>— of an overall thickness of not more than 70 µm</p>			
<p>§ex 3920 43 10</p>	92	<p>Sheeting of poly(vinyl chloride), stabilized against ultraviolet rays, without any holes, even microscopic, of a thickness of 60 µm or more but not more than 80 µm, containing 30 or more but not more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 40 parts of plasticiser to 100 parts of poly(vinyl chloride)			
ex 3920 43 10 ex 3920 49 10	94 93	Film of a specular gloss of 70 or more, measured at an angle of 60° using a glossmeter (as determined by the ISO 2813:2000 method), consisting of one or two layers of poly(vinyl chloride) coated on both sides with a layer of plastic, of a thickness of 0,26 mm or more but not more than 1,0 mm, covered on the gloss surface with a protective film of polyethylene, in rolls of a width of 1 000 mm or more but not more than 1 450 mm, for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 9403 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3920 43 10	95	Reflecting laminated sheet, consisting	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of a film of poly(vinyl chloride) and a film of an other plastic totally embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, covered on one side with a release sheet			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 49 10	30	Film of a (polyvinyl)chloride-copolymer: — containing by weight 45 % or more of fillers — on a support	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 51 00	20	Plate of poly(methyl methacrylate) containing aluminium trihydroxide, of a thickness of 3,5 mm or more but not more than 19 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 51 00	30	Biaxially-oriented film of poly(methyl methacrylate), of a thickness of 50 µm or more but not exceeding 90 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 51 00	40	Sheets of polymethylmethacrylate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		conforming to standard EN 4366 (MIL-PRF-25690)			
ex 3920 62 19 ex 3920 62 90	05 10	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film in rolls: — with a thickness of 0,335 mm or more but not more than 0,365 mm, and coated with a gold layer with a thickness of 0,03 µm or more but not more than 0,06 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
*ex 3920 62 19	08	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, not coated with an adhesive, of a thickness of not more than 25 µm, either: — only dyed	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		in the mass, or dyed in the mass and metallised on one side			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 62 19	12	Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) only, of a total thickness of not more than 120 µm, consisting of one or two layers each containing a colouring and/or UV-absorbing material throughout the mass, uncoated with an adhesive or any other material	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 62 19	18	Laminated film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) only, of a total thickness of not more than 120 µm, consisting of one layer which is metallised only and one or two layers each containing	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		a colouring and/or UV-absorbing material throughout the mass, uncoated with an adhesive or any other material			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 62 19	20	Reflecting polyester sheeting embossed in a pyramidal pattern, for the manufacture of safety stickers and badges, safety clothing and accessories thereof, or of school satchels, bags or similar containers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 62 19	38	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of not more than 12 µm, coated on one side with a layer of aluminium oxide of a thickness of not more than 35 nm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3920 62 19	48	Sheets or rolls of poly(ethylene terephthalate): — coated on both sides with a	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		layer of epoxy acrylic resin, — of a total thickness of 37 µm (± 3 µm)			
ex 3920 62 19	52	Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate), poly(ethylene naphthalate) or similar polyester, coated on one side with metal and/or metal oxides, containing by weight less than 0,1 % of aluminium, of a thickness of not more than 300 µm and having a surface resistivity of not more than 10 000 ohms (per square) (as determined by the ASTM D 257-99 method)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3920 62 19	60	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film: — of a thickness of not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	20 µm, coated on at least one side with a gas barrier layer consisting of a polymeric matrix in which silica or aluminium oxide has been dispersed and of a thickness of not more than 2µm			
ex 3920 62 19	76	Transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) film: —	coated on both sides with layers of organic substances on the basis of acryl	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of a thickness of 7 nm or more but not more than 80 nm, with a surface tension of 36 Dyne/cm or more but not more than 39 Dyne/cm, with a light transmission of more than 93 %, with a haze value of not more than 1,3 %, with a total thickness of	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		10 µm or more but not more than 350 µm, with a width of 800 mm or more but not more than 1 600 mm			
ex 3920 69 00	20	Film of poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6- dicarboxylate)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3920 69 00	50	Monolayer, biaxially oriented film: — composed of more than 85 % by weight of poly(lactic acid) and not more than 10,50 % by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>modified poly(lactic acid) based polymer, polyglycol ester and talc, having a thickness of 20 µm or more but not more than 120 µm, biodegradable and compostable (as determined by the method EN 13432)</p>			
ex 3920 69 00	60	<p>Monolayer, transverse oriented, shrink film: — composed of more than 80 % by weight of poly(lactic acid) and not more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>than 15,75 % by weight of additives of modified poly(lactic acid), — having a thickness of 45 µm or more but not more than 50 µm, — biodegradable and compostable (as determined by the method EN 13432)</p>			
ex 3920 79 10	10	Sheets of painted vulcanised fibre-board with a thickness of not more than 1,5 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 3920 91 00	51	Poly(vinyl butyral) film containing by weight 25 % or more but not more than 28 % of tri-isobutyl	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		phosphate as a plasticiser			
ex 3920 91 00	52	Poly(vinyl butyral) film: — containing by weight 26 % or more but not more than 30 % of triethyleneglycol bis(2-ethyl hexanoate) as a plasticiser, — with a thickness of 0,73 mm or more but not more than 1,50 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2019
*ex 3920 91 00	91	Poly(vinyl butyral) film having a graduated coloured band	3 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3920 91 00	93	Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate), whether or not metallised on one or both sides, or laminated	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) films, metallised on the external sides only, and having the following characteristics:	
—	a visible light transmission of 50 % or more,	
—	coated on one or both sides with a layer of poly(vinyl butyral) but not coated with an adhesive or any other material except poly(vinyl butyral),	
—	a total thickness of not more than 0,2 mm	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		without taking the presence of poly(vinyl butyral) into account and a thickness of poly(vinyl butyral) of more than 0,2 mm			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 91 00	95	Co-extruded trilayer poly(vinyl butyral) film with a graduated colour band containing by weight 29 % or more but not more than 31 % of 2,2'-ethylenedioxydiethyl bis(2-ethylhexanoate) as a plasticiser	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 99 28	40	Polymer film containing the following monomers: — poly (tetramethylene ether glycol), — bis (4-isocyanatocyclohexyl) methane, — 1,4-butanediol or	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— 1,3-butanediol, with a thickness of 0,25 mm or more but not more than 5,0 mm,</p> <p>— embossed with a regular pattern on one surface, and</p> <p>— covered with a release sheet</p>			
№ex 3920 99 28	45	<p>Transparent polyurethane film metallised on one side:</p> <p>— with a gloss of more than 90 degrees according to ASTM D2457</p> <p>— covered on the metallised side</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		with a heat bonding adhesive layer consisting of polyethylene/polypropylene copolymer covered on the other side with a protective poly(ethylene terephthalate) film with a total thickness of more than 204 µm but not more than 244 µm			
ex 3920 99 28	50	Thermoplastic polyurethane film, of a thickness of 250 µm or more but not more than 350 µm, covered on one side with a removable protective film	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3920 99 28	65	Matt, thermoplastic	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	polyurethane foil in rolls with:	
—	a width of 1 640 mm (± 10 mm),	
—	a gloss of 3,3 degrees or more but not more than 3,8 (as determined by the method ASTM D2457),	
—	a surface roughness of 1,9 Ra or more but not more than 2,8 Ra (as determined by the method ISO 4287),	
—	a thickness	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>of more than 365 µm but not more than 760 µm, a hardness of 90 (± 4) (as determined by the method: Shore A (ASTM D2240)), an elongation to break of 470 % (as determined by the method: EN ISO 527)</p>			
ex 3920 99 28	70	<p>Sheets on rolls, consisting of epoxy resin, with conducting properties, containing: — microspheres with a</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		coating of metal, whether or not alloyed with gold, — an adhesive — layer, with a protective layer of silicone or poly(ethylene terephthalate) on one — side, with a protective layer of poly(ethylene terephthalate) on the other — side, and with a width of 5 cm or more but not more than 100 — cm, with a length of	
--	--	---	--



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 2 000 m			
ex 3920 99 28	75	Thermoplastic polyurethane foil in rolls with: — a width of more than 900 mm but not more than 1 016 mm, — a matt finish, — a thickness of 0,43 mm (± 0,03 mm), — an elongation to break of 420 % or more but not more than 520 %, — a tensile	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>strength of 55 N/ mm<sup>2</sup> (± 3) (as determined by the method EN ISO 527)</p> <p>— a hardness of 90 (± 4) (as determined by the method: Shore A [ASTM D2240]),</p> <p>— wrinkle inside (waves) of 6,35 mm,</p> <p>— a flatness of 0,025 mm</p>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 99 59	25	Poly(1-chlorotrifluoroethylene) film	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 99 59	55	Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3920 99 59	65	Film of a vinyl alcohol	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		copolymer, soluble in cold water, of a thickness of 34 µm or more but not more than 90 µm, a tensile strength at break of 20 MPa or more but not more than 55 MPa and an elongation at break of 250 % or more but not more than 900 %			
ex 3920 99 59	70	Tetrafluoroethylene film, put up in rolls, with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a thickness of 50 µm,</li> <li>— a melting point of 260 °C, and</li> <li>— a specific gravity of 1,75 (ASTM D792),</li> </ul> for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*ex 3920 99 59	75	Film of fluorinated ethylene propylene resin	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(CAS RN 25067-11-2) with: — a thickness of 0,010 mm or more but not more than 0,80 mm, — a width of 1 219 mm or more but not more than 1 575 mm, and — a melting point of 252 °C (measured according ASTM D-3418)			
ex 3920 99 90	20	Anisotropic conductive film, in rolls, of a width of 1,2 mm or more but not more than 3,15 mm and a maximum length of 300 m, used	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		for joining electronic components in the production of LCD or plasma displays			
ex 3921 13 10	10	Sheet of polyurethane foam, of a thickness of 3 mm ( $\pm$ 15 %) and of a specific gravity of 0,09435 or more but not more than 0,10092	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2019
ex 3921 13 10	20	Rolls of open-cell polyurethane foam: — with a thickness of 2,29 mm ( $\pm$ 0,25 mm), — surface-treated with a foraminous adhesion promoter, and — laminated to a polyester film and a layer of textile material	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3921 19 00	30	<p>Blocks with cellular structure, containing by weight:</p> <p>— polyamide-6 or poly(epoxy anhydride)</p> <p>— 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of polytetrafluorethylene if present</p> <p>— 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of inorganic fillers</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3921 19 00	35	<p>Multilayer film consisting of:</p> <p>— 30 % or more but not more than 60 % of a microporous polypropylene layer (CAS</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>—</p> <p>RN 9003 07-0), 20 % or more but not more than 40 % of a microporous polyethylene layer (CAS RN 9002-88-4),</p> <p>—</p> <p>20 % or more but not more than 40 % of a boehmite layer/coating (CAS RN 1318-23-6),</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion batteries<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3921 19 00	40	Transparent, microporous, acrylic acid grafted polyethylene film, in the form of rolls, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2020
		— a width			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>of 98 mm or more but not more than 170 mm, — a thickness of 15 µm or more but not more than 36 µm,</p> <p>of a kind used for the manufacture of alkaline battery separators</p>			
ex 3921 19 00	50	<p>Porous membrane of polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) laminated to a polyester spunbonded non-woven cloth with: — a total thickness of more than 0,05 mm but not more than 0,20 mm,</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a water entry pressure between 5 and 200 kPa according to ISO 811, and an air permeability of 0,08 cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/s or more according to ISO 5636-5</p>			
ex 3921 19 00	60	<p>Multi-porous multilayer separator foil with:</p> <p>— one microporous polyethylene layer between two microporous polypropylene layers and whether or not containing a coating of aluminium oxide on</p>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— both sides,</p> <p>— a width of 65 mm or more but not more than 170 mm,</p> <p>— a total thickness of 0,01 mm or more but not more than 0,03 mm,</p> <p>— a porosity of 0,25 or more but not more than 0,65</p>			
ex 3921 19 00	70	<p>Microporous membranes of expanded Polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) in rolls, having:</p> <p>— a width of 1 600 mm or more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>but not more than 1 730 mm, and a membrane thickness of 15 µm or more, but not more than 50 µm, for use in the manufacture of a bi-component ePTFE membrane<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 3921 19 00	80	<p>Microporous monolayer film of polypropylene or a microporous trilayer film of polypropylene, polyethylene and polypropylene, each film with:</p> <p>— zero transversal production direction (TD) shrinkage,</p> <p>— a total thickness of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>10 µm or more but not more than 50 µm, a width of 15 mm or more but not more than 900 mm, a length of more than 200 m but not more than 3 000 m, and an average pore size between 0,02 µm and 0,1 µm</p>			
ex 3921 19 00	93	Strip of microporous polytetrafluoroethylene on a support of a non-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		woven, for use in the manufacture of filters for kidney dialysis equipment <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 3921 19 00	95	Film of polyethersulfone, of a thickness of not more than 200 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3921 90 10	10	Composite plate of poly(ethylene terephthalate) or of poly(butylene terephthalate), reinforced with glass fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3921 90 10	20	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, laminated on one side or on both sides with a layer of unidirectional nonwoven poly(ethylene terephthalate) and impregnated with polyurethane or epoxide resin	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3921 90 10	30	Multilayer film consisting of: — a poly(ethylene terephthalate) film with a thickness of	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	more than 100 µm but not more than 150 µm, a primer of phenolic material with a thickness of more than 8 µm but not more than 15 µm, an adhesive layer of a synthetic rubber with a thickness of more than 20 µm but not more than 30 µm, and a transparent poly(ethylene	
--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		terephthalate) liner with a thickness of more than 35 µm but not more than 40 µm			
ex 3921 90 55 ex 7019 40 00 ex 7019 40 00	25 21 29	Prepreg sheets or rolls containing polyimide resin	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>g</sup> ex 3921 90 55	35	Glass fiber impregnated with epoxy resin for use in the manufacture of smart cards <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
ex 3921 90 55	40	Three layered fabric sheet, in rolls: — comprising a core layer of 100 % Nylon Taffeta or Nylon/ Polyester blended Taffeta, — coated on both sides	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— with polyamide, of a total thickness not more than 135 µm, of a total weight not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup>			
ex 3921 90 55	50	Glass fiber-reinforced sheets of reactive, halogen-free epoxid resin with hardener, additives and inorganic fillers for use in encapsulating semiconductor systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2020
ex 3921 90 60	30	Heat-, infra- and UV insulating poly(vinyl butyral) film: — laminated with a metal layer with a thickness of 0,05 mm (±	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2019



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		0,01 mm), — containing by weight 29,75 % or more but not more than 40,25 % of triethyleneglycol di (2- ethyl hexanoate) as plasticiser, — with a light transmission of 70 % or more (as determined by the ISO 9050 standard), — with an UV transmission of 1 % or less (as determined by the ISO		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	9050 standard), with a total thickness of 0,43 mm ( $\pm$ 0,043 mm)			
<sup>g</sup> ex 3921 90 60 ex 5407 71 00 ex 5903 90 99	35 30 30		Ion-exchange membranes based on a fabric coated on both sides with fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 3923 10 90	10		Photomask or wafer compacts: — consisting of antistatic materials or blended thermoplastics providing special electrostatic discharge (ESD) and outgassing properties, having non porous, abrasion resistant or impact resistant	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— surface properties, fitted with a specially designed retainer system that protects the photomask or wafers from surface or cosmetic damage, and with or without a gasket seal,</p> <p>— of a kind used in the photolithography or other semiconductor production to house photomasks or wafers</p>			
ex 3926 30 00	20	Plastic logo of the automobile manufacturer with mounting brackets on the back side, whether or not chromed, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3926 30 00 ex 3926 90 97	30 34	Electroplated interior or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>exterior decorative parts consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a copolymer of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate,</li> <li>— layers of copper, nickel and chromium,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705<sup>b</sup></p>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 3926 90 92	20	Reflecting sheeting or tape, consisting of a facing-strip of poly(vinyl chloride) embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, heat-sealed in parallel lines or in a grid-pattern to a backing-strip of plastic material, or of knitted or woven fabric covered on one side	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		with plastic material			
ex 3926 90 92	30	Silicone shell for breast implant	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 3926 90 97	10	Microspheres of a polymer of divinylbenzene, of a diameter of 4,5 µm or more but not more than 80 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3926 90 97	15	Glass fibre reinforced plastic traverse leaf spring for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle suspension systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3926 90 97	23	Plastic cover with clips for the exterior rear-view mirror of motor vehicles	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 3926 90 97	25	Unexpansible microspheres of a copolymer of acrylonitrile, methacrylonitrile and isobornyl methacrylate, of a diameter of 3 µm or more but not more than 4,6 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 3926 90 97	27	Gasket of polyethylene foam, intended	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		to fill-up the space between the body of a motor vehicle and the base of a rear-view mirror			
ex 3926 90 97	30	Parts of car radio and car air- conditioner front panels: — of acrylonitrile- butadiene- styrene with or without polycarbonate, — coated with a copper, a nickel and a chrome layers, — with a total thickness of coating of 5,54 µm or more but not more than 49,6 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 3926 90 97	33	Housings, housing parts, drums, setting wheels,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		frames, covers and other parts of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene or polycarbonate, of a kind used for the manufacture of remote controls			
<sup>9</sup> ex 3926 90 97	50	Knob of car radio front panel, made of Bisphenol A-based polycarbonate, in immediate packings of not less than 300 pieces	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
<sup>9</sup> ex 3926 90 97	77	Silicone decoupling ring with an inner diameter of 14,7 mm or more but no more than 16,0 mm, in immediate packings of 2 500 pieces or more, of a kind used in car parking aid sensor systems	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
<sup>9</sup> ex 4007 00 00	10	Siliconated vulcanised rubber thread and cord	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 4009 42 00	20	Rubber brake hose with: — textile strings, — a wall thickness of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		3,2 mm, — a metal hollow terminal pressed on both ends, and — one or more mounting brackets,  of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
ex 4010 31 00	10	Vulcanized	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 4010 33 00	10	rubber			
ex 4010 39 00	10	endless transmission belt of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) with longitudinal V-ribbed pattern on the inner side for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 4016 93 00	20	Gasket made of vulcanised rubber (ethylene- propylene- diene monomers), with permissible outflow of the material in the place of mold split of not more than 0,25 mm, in	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>the shape of a rectangle:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— with a length of 72 mm or more but not more than 825 mm;</li> <li>— with a width of 18 mm or more but not more than 155 mm</li> </ul>			
ex 4016 99 57	10	<p>Air intake hose for air supply to the combustion part of the engine comprising at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— one flexible rubber hose,</li> <li>— one plastic hose, and</li> <li>— metal clips,</li> <li>— whether or not</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		a resonator, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 4016 99 57	20	Rubber bumper strip with a silicone coating of a length not more than 1 200 mm and with at least five plastic clips for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 4016 99 57	30	Pin boot of a brake calliper made of vulcanized rubber with: — an inner diameter of not less than 5 mm and an outer diameter of not more than 35 mm, — a height of 15 mm or more,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		but not more than 40 mm, and a ribbed design, — for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 4016 99 97	30	Tyre moulding bladder	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 4104 41 19	10	Buffalo leather, split, chrome tanned synthetic retanned ('crust'), dry	0 %	—	31.12.2022
§4105 10 00 4105 30 90		Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	0 %	—	31.12.2023
§4106 21 00 4106 22 90		Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	0 %	—	31.12.2023
§4106 31 00 4106 32 00		Leather of other animals,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

4106 40 90 4106 92 00		without hair on, not further prepared than tanned, other than leather of heading 4114			
*ex 4408 39 30	10	Okoume veneer sheets: — of a length of 1 270 mm or more, but not more than 3 200 mm, — of a width of 150 mm or more, but not more than 2 000 mm, — of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more, but not more than 4 mm,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— not sanded, and not planed			
ex 4412 99 40	10	Laminated wood	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 4412 99 50	10	consisting of two layers of sheets for veneering:			
ex 4412 99 85	20	— a width of 210 mm or more but not more than 320 mm,			
		— a length of 297 mm or more but not more than 450 mm,			
		— a thickness of 0,45 mm or more but not more than 0,8 mm,			
		for use in the manufacture of products falling within			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		heading 4420, 4421, 4820, 4909 or 4911 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 5004 00 10	10	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale, unbleached, scoured or bleached, entirely of silk	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 5005 00 10 ex 5005 00 90	10 10	Yarn spun entirely from silk waste (noil), not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> 5208 11 10		Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	5.2 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5311 00 90	10	Plain-woven fabric of paper yarns glued on a tissue paper layer: — with a weight of 230 g/ m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 280 g/	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— m <sup>2</sup> , and cut into rectangles with a side length of 40 cm or more but not more than 140 cm			
<sup>§</sup> ex 5311 00 90	20	Sisal cloth in rolls with: — a length of 20 metres or more but not more than 30 metres, and — a maximum width of 2,5 metres, for use in the production of Stainless Steel Kitchenware <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5402 47 00	20	Bicomponent monofilament yarn of not more than 30 dtex, consisting of:	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a poly(ethylene terephthalate) core, and — an outer layer of a copolymer of poly(ethyleneterephthalate) and poly(ethyleneisophthalate), for use in the manufacture of filtration fabrics <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 5402 49 00	30	Yarn of a copolymer of glycollic acid with lactic acid, for the manufacture of surgical sutures <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 5402 49 00	50	Non-textured filament yarn of poly(vinyl alcohol)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 5402 49 00	70	Synthetic filament yarn, single, containing by weight 85 % or more of acrylonitrile, in the form of a wick containing 1 000 continuous filaments or more but not more than 25 000 continuous filaments, of a weight per metre of 0,12 g or more but	0 %	m	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 3,75 g and of a length of 100 m or more, for the manufacture of carbon-fibre yarn <sup>b</sup>			
ex 5403 39 00	10	Biodegradable (norm EN 14995) monofilament of not more than 33 dtex, containing at least 98 % by weight polylactide (PLA), for use in the manufacture of filtration fabrics for the food industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 5404 19 00	50	Monofilaments of polyester or poly(butylene terephthalate), with cross-sectional dimension of 0,5 mm or more but not more than 1 mm, for use in the manufacture of zippers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 5404 90 90	20	Strip of polyimide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5407 10 00	10	Textile fabric, consisting of warp filament yarns of polyamide-6,6 and weft filament yarns of polyamide-6,6,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		polyurethane and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 5503 11 00 ex 5601 30 00	10 40	Synthetic staple fibres of a copolymer of terephthalic acid, <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine), of a length of not more than 7 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 5503 90 00 ex 5506 90 00 ex 5601 30 00	20 10 10	Poly(vinyl alcohol) fibres, whether or not acetalized	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5503 90 00	30	Trilobal poly(thio-1,4-phenylene) fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 5603 11 10 ex 5603 11 90 ex 5603 12 10 ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 91 10 ex 5603 91 90 ex 5603 92 10 ex 5603 92 90	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles: — of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm, and	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	of a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m <sup>2</sup>		
%ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 13 90 ex 5603 14 90 ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90 ex 5603 94 90	30 30 10 60 40 30	Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5603 12 90	50	Non-woven: — weighing 30 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> , — containing fibres of polypropylene or of polypropylene and polyethylene,	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2022

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

—	whether
	or
	not
	printed,
—	with:
	on
	one
	side,
	65
	%
	of
	the
	total
	surface
	area
	having
	circular
	bobbles
	of
	4mm
	in
	diameter,
	consisting
	of
	anchored,
	elevated
	un-
	bonded
	curly
	fibres,
	suitable
	for
	the
	engagement
	of
	extruded
	hook
	materials,
	and
	the
	remaining
	35
	%
	of
	the
	surface
	area
	being
	bonded,
—	and
	on
	other
	side

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		a smooth untextured surface, for use in the manufacture of napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 13 90	60 60	Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, of a weight of more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> and an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but not more than 36 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
<sup>a</sup> ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 13 90 ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90	70 70 40 10	Non-wovens of polypropylene: — with a melt blown layer, laminated on each side with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene, — with a	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		weight of not more than 150 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , in the piece or simply cut into squares or rectangles, and not impregnated			
ex 5603 13 10	20	Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, with a coating, — of a weight of more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 105 g/m <sup>2</sup> , and an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 75 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)			
ex 5603 14 90	40	Non-wovens, consisting of poly(ethylene terephthlate) spun bonded media: — of weight of 160 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> , — whether or not laminated on one side with a membrane or a membrane and aluminium, of a kind used for the manufacture of industrial filters	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

<sup>§</sup> ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90	20 20	Non-wovens consisting of a meltblown central layer of a thermoplastic elastomer laminated on each side with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 94 90	70 40	Non-wovens, consisting of multiple layers of a mixture of meltblown fibres and staple fibres of polypropylene and polyester, whether or not laminated on one side or on both sides with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90	80 50	Non-woven polyolefin fabric, consisting of an elastomeric layer, laminated on each side with polyolefin filaments: — a weight of 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>more but not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>, in the piece or simply cut into squares or rectangles, not impregnated, with cross-directional or machine-directional stretch properties,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of infant/child care products<sup>b</sup></p>			
<p>ex 5603 93 90</p>	60	<p>Nonwovens made of polyester fibres:</p> <p>— with a weight of 85 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a constant thickness of 95 µm (± 5 µm),</p>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— neither coated nor covered, — in 1 m wide rolls of 2 000m to 5 000 m length, suitable for the coating of membranes in the manufacture of osmosis and reverse osmosis filters <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 5603 94 90	20	Acrylic fibre rods, having a length of not more than 50 cm, for the manufacture of pen tips <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5607 50 90	10	Unsterilised twine of poly(glycolic acid) or of poly(glycolic acid) and its copolymers with lactic acid, plaited or braided, with an inner core, for the manufacture of surgical sutures <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 5803 00 10	91	Gauze of cotton, of a width of less than 1 500 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 5903 20 90	20	Two layers ' plastic- laminated textile fabric with: — one layer consisting of knitted or crocheted polyester textile fabric, — other layer consisting of polyurethane foam, — a weight of 150 g/ m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 500 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , — a thickness of 1 mm or more, but not more than 5 mm, for use in the manufacture of the retractable	0 %	—	31.12.2021
---------------	----	--	-----	---	------------

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		roof of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 5906 99 90	10	Rubberised textile fabric, consisting of warp yarns of polyamide-6,6 and weft yarns of polyamide-6,6, polyurethane and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 5907 00 00	10	Textile fabrics, coated with adhesive in which are embedded spheres of a diameter of not more than 150 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 5911 90 99 ex 8421 99 90	30 92	Parts of equipment for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting essentially of plastic-based membranes, supported internally by woven or non-woven textile materials which are wound round a perforated tube, and enclosed in a cylindrical	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		plastic casing of a wall-thickness of not more than 4 mm, whether or not housed in a cylinder of a wall-thickness of 5 mm or more			
ex 5911 90 99	40	Multi-layered non-woven polyester polishing pads, impregnated with polyurethane	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 5911 90 99	50	Loudspeaker vibration damper, made from round, corrugated, flexible and cut-to-size tissue of textile fibres of polyester, cotton or aramid or a combination hereof, of a kind used in car loudspeakers	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 6804 21 00	20	Discs: — of synthetic diamonds which are agglomerated with a metal alloy, ceramic alloy or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

—	plastic alloy, having a self-sharpening effect by constant release of the diamonds,
—	suitable for abrasive cutting of wafers,
—	whether or not containing a hole in the centre,
—	whether or not on a support,
—	with a weight of not more than 377 g per piece,
—	and with an external diameter of not more than

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		206 mm			
ex 6805 30 00	10	Probe tips cleaning material consisting of a polymer matrix containing abrasive particles mounted on a substrate for use in the manufacture of semiconductors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 6813 89 00	20	Friction material, of a thickness of less than 20 mm, not mounted, for use in the manufacture of friction components <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 6814 10 00	10	Agglomerated mica with a thickness of not more than 0,15 mm, on rolls, whether or not calcined, whether or not reinforced with aramid fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 6903 90 90	20	Silicon carbide reactor tubes and holders, of a kind used for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		semiconductor materials			
ex 6909 19 00	20	Silicon nitride (Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ) rollers or balls	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 6909 19 00	25	Ceramic proppants, containing aluminium oxide, silicon oxide and iron oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 6909 19 00	30	Supports for catalysts, consisting of porous cordierite or mullite ceramic pieces, of an overall volume of not more than 65 l, having, per cm <sup>2</sup> of the cross-section, not less than one continuous channel which may be open at both ends or stopped at one end	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 6909 19 00 ex 6914 90 00	50 20	Ceramic articles made of continuous filaments of ceramic oxides, containing by weight: — 2 % or more of diboron trioxide,	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— 28 % or less of silicon dioxide, and — 60 % or more of dialuminium trioxide			
<sup>§</sup> ex 6909 19 00	60	Supports for catalysts, consisting of porous ceramic pieces, of a blend of silicon carbide and silicon, with a hardness of less than 9 on the Mohs scale, with a total volume of not more than 65 litres, having, per cm <sup>2</sup> of the surface of the cross section one or more closed channels at the tail end	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 6909 19 00	70	Supports for catalysts or filters, consisting of porous ceramics made primarily from oxides of aluminium and titanium; with a total	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		volume of not more than 65 litres and at least one duct (open on one or both ends) per cm <sup>2</sup> of cross section			
ex 6914 90 00	30	Ceramic microspheres, transparent, obtained from silicon dioxide and zirconium dioxide, of a diameter of more than 125 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 7004 90 80	10	Alkali-aluminosilicate drawn flat glass sheet with: — a scratch proof coating of a thickness of 45 µm (+/- 5 µm), — a total thickness of 0,45 mm or more but not more than 1,1 mm, — a width	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>of 300 mm or more but not more than 3 210 mm, — a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 000 mm, — a visible light transmission of 90 % or more, — an optical distortion of 55° or more</p>			
ex 7006 00 90	25	<p>Glass wafer made of borosilicate float glass — with a total thickness variation of 1</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	µm or less, and laser- engraved		
ex 7009 10 00	30	Layered glass with mechanical dimming ability by different angles of incident light comprising: — whether or not a layer of chrome, — a break- resistance adhesive tape or hot- melt adhesive, and — a release film on the front side and protective paper at the back side, of a kind used for interior rear-view mirrors of vehicles	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 7009 10 00	40	Electrochromic self-dimming inside rear-view mirror, consisting of: — a mirror support — a plastic casing, and — an integrated circuit,  for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 7009 10 00	50	Unfinished electrochromic auto-dimming mirror for motor vehicle rear-view mirrors: — whether or not equipped with plastic backing plate, — whether or not equipped with a heating element, — whether or not equipped with Blind Spot Module	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(BSM) display			
ex 7009 91 00	10	Unframed glass mirrors with: — a length of 1 516 mm (± 1 mm); — a width of 553 mm (± 1 mm); — a thickness of 3 mm (± 0,1 mm); — the back of the mirror covered with protective polyethylene (PE) film, with a thickness of 0,11 mm or more but not more than 0,13 mm;	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— a lead content of not more than 90 mg/kg; and — a corrosion resistance of 72 hours or more according to ISO 9227 salt spray test			
<sup>§</sup> ex 7014 00 00	10	Optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked, other than signalling glassware	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 7019 12 00 ex 7019 12 00	02 22	Rovings, measuring 650 tex or more but not more than 2 500 tex, coated with a layer of polyurethane whether or not mixed with other materials	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 7019 12 00	05	Rovings ranging from 1 980 to 2 033 tex, composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (± 0,5 µm)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 7019 12 00	25				
<sup>g</sup> ex 7019 19 10	10	Yarn of 33 tex or a multiple thereof (± 7,5 %), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments of a nominal diameter of 3,5 µm or of 4,5 µm, in which filaments of a diameter of 3 µm or more but not more than 5,2 µm predominate, other than those treated so as to improve their adhesion to elastomers	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 7019 19 10	15	S-glass yarn of 33 tex or a multiple of 33 tex (± 13 %) made from continuous spun-glass filaments with fibres of a diameter of 9 µm (– 1 µm / + 1,5 µm)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 7019 19 10	20	Yarn of 10,3 tex or more but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 11,9 tex, obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, in which filaments of a diameter of 4,83 µm or more but not more than 5,83 µm predominate			
ex 7019 19 10	25	Yarn of 5,1 tex or more but not more than 6,0 tex, obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, in which filaments of a diameter of 4,83 µm or more but not more than 5,83 µm predominate	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 7019 19 10	30	Yarn of E-glass of 22 tex (± 1,6 tex), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments of a nominal diameter of 7 µm, in which filaments of a diameter of 6,35 µm or more but not more than 7,61 µm predominate	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 7019 19 10	50	Yarn of 11 tex or a multiple thereof (±	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		7,5 %), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, containing 93 % by weight or more of silicon dioxide, of a nominal diameter of 6 µm or 9 µm, other than those treated			
ex 7019 19 10	55	Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from K- or U-glass filaments, made up of: — 9 % or more but not more than 16 % of magnesium oxide, — 19 % or more but not more than 25 % of aluminium oxide, — 0 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 2 % of boron oxide, without calcium oxide, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin and chlorosulphonated polyethylene			
<sup>§</sup> ex 7019 19 10 ex 7019 90 00	60 30	High modulus glass cord (K) impregnated with rubber, obtained from twisted high modulus glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin with or without vinylpyridine and/or hydrogenated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (HNBR)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 7019 19 10 ex 7019 90 00	70 20	Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		resorcinol-formaldehyde-vinylpyridine resin and an acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)			
<sup>§</sup> ex 7019 19 10 ex 7019 90 00	80 40	Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin and chlorosulphonated polyethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 7019 39 00	50	Non-woven product of non-textile glass fibre, for the manufacture of air filters or catalysts <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 7019 40 00 ex 7019 40 00	11 19	Woven fabrics of rovings, impregnated with epoxy resin, with a coefficient of thermal expansion between 30 °C and 120 °C (measured according to IPC-TM-650) of: — 10 ppm per °C or	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more but not more than 12 ppm per °C in the length and width, and 20 ppm per °C or more but not more than 30 ppm per °C in the thickness, with a glass transition temperature of 152 °C or more but not more than 153 °C (measured according IPC-TM-650)		
--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 7019 90 00	10	Non-textile glass fibres in which fibres of a diameter of less than 4,6 µm predominate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 7020 00 10 ex 7616 99 90	10 77	Television pedestal stands with or without bracket for fixation to and stabilization of television cabinet case/ body	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 7020 00 10	20	Raw material for optical elements of fused silicon dioxide with: — a thickness of 10 cm or more but not more than 40 cm, and — a weight of 100 kg or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 7201 10 11	10	Pig iron ingots with a length of not more than 350 mm, a width of not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		150 mm, a height of not more than 150 mm			
ex 7201 10 30	10	Pig iron ingots with a length of not more than 350 mm, a width of not more than 150 mm, a height of not more than 150 mm, containing by weight not more than 1 % of silicon	0 %	—	31.12.2021
*7202 50 00		Ferro-silico-chromium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 7202 99 80	10	Ferro-dysprosium, containing by weight: — 78 % or more of dysprosium, and — 18 % or more but not more than 22 % of iron	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 7315 11 90	10	Roller type steel timing chain with a fatigue limit of 2 kN at 7 000 rpm or more for	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 7318 19 00	30	Connecting rod for the master brake cylinder with screw threads on both ends for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 7318 24 00	30	Restraint joint elements: — of martensitic stainless steel according to specification 17-4PH, — injection moulded, — with a rockwell hardness of 38 (± 1) or 53 (+ 2/- 1), — measuring 9 mm × 5,5 mm × 6,5 mm or more, but	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 35 mm × 17 mm × 8 mm, of a kind used for restraint joints for tubes and pipes			
ex 7320 90 10	91	Flat spiral spring of tempered steel, with: — a thickness of 2,67 mm or more, but not more than 4,11 mm, — a width of 12,57 mm or more, but not more than 16,01 mm, — a torque of 18,05 Nm or more, but	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 73,5 Nm, — an angle between the free position and the nominal position in exercise of 76° or more, but not more than 218°, for use in the manufacture of tensioners for power transmission belts, for internal combustion engines <sup>b</sup>			
ex 7325 99 10	20	Anchor head of hot dipped galvanized ductile cast iron of the kind used in the production of earth anchors	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 7326 20 00	20	Metal fleece, consisting of a mass of stainless steel wires of diameters of 0,001 mm or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 0,070 mm, compacted by sintering and rolling			
ex 7326 90 92	40	Steel nozzle shell with integral flange in one piece open-die forged from 4 castings, worked and machined, with: — a diameter of 5 752 mm or more but not more than 5 758 mm, — a height of 3 452 mm or more but not more than 3 454 mm, — a total weight 167 875 kg or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		but not more than 168 125 kg, of a kind used for the fabrication of a nuclear reactor vessel			
ex 7326 90 98	40	Iron and steel weights — whether or not with parts of other material — whether or not with parts of other metals — whether or not surface treated — whether or not printed of a kind used for the production of remote controls	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 7326 90 98	50	Surface- hardened, steel piston rod for a hydraulic or hydropneumatic shock absorber	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>of motor vehicles:</p> <p>— with a chrome coating,</p> <p>— of a diameter of 11 mm or more, but not more than 28 mm,</p> <p>— of a length of 80 mm or more, but not more than 600 mm,</p> <p>with a threaded end or a mandrel for resistance welding</p>			
ex 7409 19 00	10	Plates or sheets:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 7410 21 00	70	<p>— with at least one layer of woven glass fibre, impregnated with a fire-</p>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	retardant artificial or synthetic resin with a glass transition temperature (T <sub>g</sub> ) of more than 130 °C as measured according to IPC- TM-650, method 2.4.25, coated on one or both sides with a copper film with a thickness of not more than 3,2 mm, and containing at least one of the following:	
—	poly(tetrafluoroethylene) (CAS RN 9002-84-0),	
—	poly(oxy- (2,6-	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— dimethyl)-1,4-phenylene) (CAS RN 25134-01-4), epoxy resin having a thermal expansion of not more than 10 ppm in length and width and not more than 25 ppm in height, for use in the manufacture of circuit boards<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 7410 11 00	10	Roll of	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8507 90 80	60	laminated foil			
ex 8545 90 90	30	of graphite and copper, with: — a width of 610 mm or more but not more than 620 mm, and			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 7410 21 00	10	Sheet or plate of polytetrafluoroethylene, containing aluminium oxide or titanium dioxide as filler or reinforced with glass-fibre fabric, covered on both sides with copper foil	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 7410 21 00	20	Foils, rolls composed of one layer of glass epoxy of 100 µm colaminated with refined copper foil on one or two sides of 35 µm with a tolerance of 10 % for use in the production of smart cards <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

<p>ex 7410 21 00</p>	<p>30</p>	<p>Film of polyimide, whether or not containing epoxide resin and/or glass fibre, covered on one side or on both sides with a copper foil</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>
<p>ex 7410 21 00</p>	<p>40</p>	<p>Sheet or plates: — consisting of at least a central layer of paper or one central sheet of any type of nonwoven fibre, laminated on each side with glass-fibre fabric and impregnated with epoxide resin, — or consisting of multiple layers of paper,</p>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		impregnated with phenolic resin, coated on one or both sides with a copper film with a maximum thickness of 0,15 mm		
ex 7410 21 00	50	Plates: — consisting of at least one layer of fibreglass fabric impregnated with epoxide resin, — covered on one or both sides with copper foil with a thickness of not more than 0,15mm, and — with a dielectric constant (DK) of less than 3,9 and a	0 % —	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		loss factor (Df) of less than 0,015 at a measuring frequency of 10GHz, as measured according to IPC-TM-650			
ex 7413 00 00 ex 8518 90 00	20 45	Loudspeaker centering ring, consisting of one or more vibration dampers and minimum 2 non-insulated copper cables, therein woven or pressed of the kind used in car loudspeakers	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 7419 99 90 ex 7616 99 90	91 60	Disc (target) with deposition material, consisting of molybdenum silicide: — containing 1 mg/kg or less of sodium, and — mounted on a	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

			copper or aluminium support		
*7601 20 20		Slabs and billets of unwrought aluminium alloys	4 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 7601 20 20	10	Slabs and billets of aluminium alloy containing lithium	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 7604 29 10 ex 7606 12 99	10 20	Sheets and bars of aluminium- lithium alloys	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 7604 29 10	40	Bars and rods of aluminium alloys containing by weight: — 0,25 % or more but not more than 7 % of zinc, and — 1 % or more but not more than 3 % of magnesium, and — 1 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>not more than 5 % of copper, and not more than 1 % of manganese,</p> <p>—</p> <p>consistent with the material specifications AMS QQ-A-225, of a kind used in aerospace industry (inter alia conforming NADCAP and AS9100) and obtained by rolling mill process</p>			
ex 7605 19 00	10	Not alloyed aluminium wire, of a diameter of 2 mm or more but not more than 6 mm, covered with a layer of copper of a thickness of 0,032 mm or more but not more than 0,117 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 7605 29 00	10	Wire of aluminium alloys containing by weight: — 0,10 % or	0 %	m	31.12.2019

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	<p>more but not more than 5 % of copper, and — 0,2 % or more but not more than 6 % of magnesium, and — 0,10 % or more but not more than 7 % of zinc, and — not more than 1 % of manganese,</p> <p>consistent with the material specifications AMS QQ- A-430, of a kind used in aerospace industry (inter alia conforming NADCAP and AS9100) and obtained</p>	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		by rolling mill process			
ex 7607 11 90	47	Aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 7607 11 90	57	foil in rolls: — having a purity of 99,99 % by weight, — of a thickness of 0,021 mm or more but not more than 0,2 mm, — with a width of 500 mm, — with a surface oxide layer by 3 to 4 nm thick, — and with a cubic texture of more than 95 %			
ex 7607 11 90	60	Plain aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		foil with the following parameters: — an aluminium content of 99,98 % or more — a thickness of 0,070 mm or more but not more than 0,125 mm with a cubic texture of a kind used for high voltage etching			
ex 7607 19 90 ex 8507 90 80	10 80	Sheet in the form of a roll consisting of a laminate of lithium and manganese bonded to aluminium, with: — a width of 595 mm or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>—</p> <p>605 mm, and a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of cathodes for lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries<sup>b</sup></p>			
<p>ex 7608 20 89</p>	30	<p>Seamless aluminium alloyed extruded tubes with:</p> <p>— an outer diameter of 60 mm or more but not more than 420 mm, and</p> <p>— a wall thickness of 10 mm or more but not</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more than 80 mm			
*ex 7613 00 00	20	Aluminium container, seamless, for compressed natural gas or compressed hydrogen, wholly embedded in an overwrap of epoxy-carbon fibres composite, of a storage capacity of 172 l ( $\pm$ 10 %) and an unfilled weight of not more than 64 kg	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 7616 99 10 ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	30 60 50	Aluminium engine bracket, with dimensions of: — height of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm, — width of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>— length of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm, equipped with at least two fixing holes, made of aluminium alloys ENAC-46100 or ENAC-42100 (based on the norm EN:1706) with following characteristics:</p> <p>— internal porosity not more than 1 mm, — outer porosity not more than 2 mm, — Rockwell hardness HRB 10 or more,</p> <p>of a kind used in the production of suspensions systems for engines</p>	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		in motor vehicles			
*ex 7616 99 90	15	Honeycomb aluminium blocks of the type used in the manufacture of aircraft parts	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 7616 99 90	25	Metallised film: — consisting of eight or more layers of aluminium (CAS RN 7429-90-5) of a purity of 99,8 % or more, — with an optical density of each aluminium layer of not more than 3,0, — with each aluminium layer separated by a resin layer,	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— on a carrier film of PET, and — on rolls of up to 50 000 metres in length			
ex 7616 99 90 ex 8482 80 00 ex 8803 30 00	70 10 40	Connecting components for use in the production of helicopter tail rotor shafts <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8101 96 00	10	Tungsten wire containing by weight 99 % or more of tungsten with: — a maximum cross-sectional dimension of not more than 50 µm — a resistance of 40 Ohm or more but not more than 300 Ohm	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		at length of 1 metre of a kind used in the production of heated car front windows			
ex 8101 96 00	20	Tungsten wire — containing by weight 99,95 % or more of tungsten, and with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of not more than 1,02 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8102 10 00	10	Molybdenum powder with: — a purity by weight of 99 % or more, and — a particle size of 1,0 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		or more, but not more than 5,0 µm			
ex 8103 90 90	10	Tantalum sputtering target with: — a copper- chromium alloy backing plate, — a diameter of 312 mm, and — a thickness of 6,3 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8104 30 00	35	Magnesium powder — of purity by weight of more than 99,5 % — with a particle size of 0,2 mm or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		0,8 mm			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8104 90 00	10	Ground and polished magnesium sheets, of dimensions not more than 1 500 mm × 2 000 mm, coated on one side with an epoxy resin insensitive to light	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8105 90 00	10	Bars or wires made of cobalt alloy containing, by weight: — 35 % (± 2 %) cobalt, — 25 % (± 1 %) nickel, — 19 % (± 1 %) chromium, and — 7 % (± 2 %) iron, conforming to the material specifications AMS 5842, of a kind used in the aerospace industry	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8108 20 00	10	Titanium sponge	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8108 20 00	30	Titanium powder of which 90 % by weight or more passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,224 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8108 20 00	40	Titanium alloy ingot, — with a height of 17,8 cm or more, a length of 180 cm or more and a width of 48,3cm or more, — a weight of 680 kg or more, containing alloy elements by weight of: — 3 % or more but not more than 6 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	—	of aluminium, 2,5 % or more but not more than 5 % of tin, 2,5 % or more but not more than 4,5 % of zirconium, 0,2 % or more but not more than 1 % of niobium, 0,1 % or more but not more than 1 % of molybdenum, 0,1 % or more but not	
--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 0,5 % of silicon		
ex 8108 20 00	55	Titanium alloy ingot: — with a height of 17,8 cm or more, a length of 180 cm or more, a width of 48,3 cm or more, — a weight of 680 kg or more, containing alloy elements by weight of: — 3 % or more but not more than 7 % of aluminium, — 1 % or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>more but not more than 5 % of tin, 3 % or more but not more than 5 % of zirconium, 4 % or more but not more than 8 % of molybdenum</p>			
ex 8108 20 00	60	<p>Titanium alloy ingot: — with a diameter of 63,5 cm or more and a length of 450 cm or more, — a weight of 6 350 kg</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>or more, containing alloy elements by weight of:</p> <p>— 5,5 % or more but not more than 6,7 % of aluminium,</p> <p>— 3,7 % of more but not more than 4,9 % of vanadium</p>			
ex 8108 20 00	70	<p>Titanium alloy slab, with:</p> <p>— a height of 20,3 cm or more, but not more than 23,3 cm,</p> <p>— a length of 246,1 cm or</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	<p>more, but not more than 289,6 cm, — a width of 40,6 cm or more, but not more than 46,7 cm, — a weight of 820 kg or more but not more than 965 kg,</p> <p>containing alloy elements by weight of:</p> <p>— 5,2 % or more but not more than 6,2 % of aluminium, — 2,5 % or more but</p>	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 4,8 % of vanadium			
*ex 8108 30 00	10	Waste and scrap of titanium and titanium alloys, except those containing by weight 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8108 90 30	10	Titanium alloy rods complying with standard EN 2002-1, EN 4267 or DIN 65040	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8108 90 30	15	Rods and wire of an alloy of titanium with: — a uniform solid cross-section in the form of a cylinder, with a diameter of 0,8 mm or more, but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

---

	—	than 5 mm, an aluminium content by weight of 0,3 % or more, but not more than 0,7 %, a silicon content by weight of 0,3 % or more, but not more than 0,6 %, a niobium content by weight of 0,1 or more, but not more than 0,3 %, and an iron	
--	---	--	--



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		content by weight of not more than 0,2 %			
ex 8108 90 30	25	Titanium- aluminium- vanadium alloy (TiAl6V4) bars, rods and wire, complying with AMS standards 4928, 4965 or 4967	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 8108 90 30	60	Forged cylindrical bars of titanium with: — a purity of 99,995 % by weight or more, — a diameter of 140 mm or more but not more than 200 mm, — a weight of 5 kg or	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more but not more than 300 kg			
ex 8108 90 30	70	Wire of an titanium alloy containing by weight: — 22 % (± 1 %) of vanadium, and — 4 % (± 0,5 %) of aluminium, or — 15 % (± 1 %) of vanadium, — 3 % (± 0,5 %) of chromium, — 3 % (± 0,5 %) of tin, and — 3 % (± 0,5 %) of aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8108 90 50	45	Cold or hot rolled plates,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>sheets and strips of non-alloyed titanium with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a thickness of 0,4 mm or more, but not more than 100 mm,</li> <li>— a length of not more than 14 m, and</li> <li>— a width of not more than 4 m</li> </ul>			
ex 8108 90 50	55	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of an alloy of titanium	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8108 90 50	80	<p>Plates, sheets, strips and foil of non-alloyed titanium</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— of a width of more than 750 mm</li> <li>— of a thickness of</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 3 mm			
ex 8108 90 50	85	Strip or foil of non- alloyed titanium: — containing more than 0,07 % by weight of oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> ), — of a thickness of 0,4 mm or more but not more than 2,5 mm, — conforming to the Vickers hardness HV1 standard of not more than 170, of a kind used in the manufacture of welded tubes for nuclear power plant condensers	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8108 90 60	30	Seamless tubes and pipes of titanium or an alloy of titanium with: — a diameter of 19 mm or more but not more than 159 mm, — a wall thickness of 0,4 mm or more but not more than 8 mm, and — a maximum length of 18 m	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8108 90 90 ex 9003 90 00	30 20	Parts of spectacle frames and mountings, including: — temples, — blanks of a kind used for the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— manufacture of spectacle parts, and bolts of the kind used for spectacle frames and mountings, of a titanium alloy			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8109 20 00	10	Non-alloy zirconium sponges or ingots, containing by weight more than 0,01 % of hafnium for use in the manufacture of tubes, bars or ingots enlarged by remelting for the chemical industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8110 10 00	10	Antimony in the form of ingots	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8112 99 30	10	Alloy of niobium (columbium) and titanium, in the form of bars and rods	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8113 00 20	10	Cermet blocks containing by weight 60 % or more of aluminium and 5 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		or more of boron carbide			
ex 8113 00 90	10	Carrier plate of aluminium silicon carbide (AlSiC-9) for electronic circuits	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8113 00 90	20	Cuboid spacer made of aluminium silicon carbide (AlSiC) composite used for packaging in IGBT-modules	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 8207 19 10	10	Inserts for drilling tools with working parts of agglomerated diamonds	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8207 30 10	10	Set of transfer and/or tandem press tools for cold-forming, pressing, drawing, cutting, punching, bending, calibrating, bordering and throating of metal sheets, for use in the manufacture of frame parts of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 8301 60 00	20	Keypads of silicone or plastic, — whether or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8413 91 00	40				
ex 8419 90 85	30				
ex 8438 90 00	20				
ex 8468 90 00	20				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8476 90 90	20		not			
ex 8479 90 70	83		with			
ex 8481 90 00	30		parts			
ex 8503 00 99	70		of			
ex 8515 90 80	30		metal,			
ex 8536 90 95	95		plastic,			
ex 8537 10 98	70		glass			
ex 8708 91 20	10		fibre			
ex 8708 91 99	20		reinforced			
ex 8708 99 10	50		epoxide			
ex 8708 99 97	40		resin			
			or			
		—	wood,			
			whether			
			or			
			not			
			printed			
			or			
			surface			
		—	treated,			
			whether			
			or			
			not			
			with			
			electrical			
			conducting			
			elements,			
		—	whether			
			or			
			not			
			with			
			keypads			
			foil			
			glued			
			on			
			the			
			keyboard,			
		—	whether			
			or			
			not			
			with			
			protective			
			foil,			
		—	single			
			or			
			multilayer			
ex 8302 20 00	20	—	Castors, with	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
			an			
			external			
			diameter			
			of			
			21			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		mm or more but not more than 23 mm, — a width with screw of 19 mm or more but not more than 23 mm, — a U- shaped plastic outer ring, — an assembly screw fitted to the internal diameter and used as an inner ring			
%ex 8309 90 90	10	Aluminium can ends: — with a diameter of 99,00 mm or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more but not more than 136,5 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), whether or not with a 'ring-pull' aperture			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8401 30 00	20	Non-irradiated hexagonal fuel modules (elements) for use in nuclear reactors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8401 40 00	10	Stainless steel absorber control rods, filled with neutron absorbing chemical elements	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8405 90 00 ex 8708 21 10 ex 8708 21 90	10 10 10	Metal casing for automobile safety belt pre-tension gas generators	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8407 33 20 ex 8407 33 80 ex 8407 90 80 ex 8407 90 90	10 10 10 10	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, having a cylinder capacity of not less than	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	300 cm <sup>3</sup> and a power of not less than 6 kW but not exceeding 20,0 kW, for the manufacture of:	
—	self-propelled lawn mowers, with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and hand-operated lawn mowers of subheading 8433 11 90,	
—	tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower,	
—	four stroke mowers with motor of a cylinder capacity	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of not less than 300 cc of subheading 8433 20 10, or — snowploughs and snow blowers of subheading 8430 20 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8407 90 10	10	Four-stroke petrol engines of a cylinder capacity of not more than 250 cm <sup>3</sup> for use in the manufacture of garden equipment of heading 8432, 8433, 8436 or 8508 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8407 90 90	20	Compact Liquid Petroleum Gas (LPG) Engine System, with: — 6 — cylinders, — an output of 75 kW or more, but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	than 80 kW, inlet and exhaust valves modified to operate continuously in heavy duty applications,		
		for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8408 90 41	20	Diesel engines of a power of not more than 15 kW, with 2 or 3 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8408 90 43	20	Diesel engines of a power of not more than 30 kW, with 4 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8408 90 43 ex 8408 90 45 ex 8408 90 47	40 30 50	4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having:	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		— a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and — a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8409 91 00	40	Fuel injector with solenoid valve for optimized atomization in the combustion chamber for use in the manufacture of spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>e</sup> ex 8409 91 00 ex 8409 99 00	50 55	Exhaust manifold with turbine housing of	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>turbochargers with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and</li> <li>— a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm</li> </ul>			
ex 8409 99 00 ex 8479 90 70	10 85	Injectors with solenoid valve for optimised atomisation in the engine combustion chamber	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8409 99 00	40	Plastic or aluminum cylinder head cover with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a camshaft position</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— sensor (CMPS),</li> <li>— metal brackets for mounting on an engine, and</li> <li>— two or more gaskets,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8409 99 00	60	<p>Intake manifold for air supply to the engine cylinders, comprising at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a throttle,</li> <li>— a boost pressure sensor,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8409 99 00	70	<p>Metal alloy intake and exhaust valve with a Rockwell hardness HRC 20 or more, but not more than HRC 50 for use in the manufacture of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		compression ignition engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8409 99 00	80	High pressure oil jet nozzle for engine piston cooling and lubrication with: — an opening pressure of 1 bar or more, but not more than 3 bar, — a closing pressure of more than 0,7 bar, — a one-way valve, for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8411 99 00	20	Wheel-shaped gas turbine component with blades, of a kind	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	used in turbochargers:	
—	of a precision- cast nickel based alloy complying with standard DIN G- NiCr13Al6MoNb or DIN G- NiCr13Al16MoNb or DIN G- NiCo10W10Cr9AlTi or DIN G- NiCr12Al6MoNb or AMS AISI:686,	
—	with a heat- resistance of not more than 1 100 °C,	
—	with a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	180 mm, with a height of 20 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm			
ex 8411 99 00	30	—	Turbine housing of turbochargers with: — a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and — a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 181 mm			
%ex 8411 99 00 ex 8412 39 00	80 20	Actuator for a single-stage turbocharger: — whether or not with conducting horns and connecting sleeves, having an operating distance of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, with — a length of not more than 350 mm, with — a diameter of not more than 75 mm, with — a height of	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 110 mm			
ex 8413 30 20	30	<p>Single-cylinder radial-piston high pressure pump for gasoline direct injection with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— an operating pressure of 200 bar or more, but not more than 350 bar,</li> <li>— a flow control, and</li> <li>— a pressure relief valve,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles<sup>p</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8413 70 35	20	<p>Single phase centrifugal pump:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— discharging at least 400 cm<sup>3</sup> fluid per minute,</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— with a noise level limited to 6 dBA,			
		— with the inside diameter of the suction opening and discharge outlet of not more than 15 mm, and			
		— working at ambient temperatures down to – 10 °C			
ex 8413 91 00	30	Fuel pump cover:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
		— consisting of aluminum alloys,			
		— with a diameter of 38 mm or 50 mm,			
		— with two concentric, annular			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		grooves formed on its surface, — anodized, of a kind used in motor vehicles with petrol engines			
ex 8414 30 81	50	Hermetic or semi-hermetic variable-speed electric scroll compressors, with a nominal power rating of 0,5 kW or more but not more than 10 kW, with a displacement volume of not more than 35 cm <sup>3</sup> , of the type used in refrigeration equipment	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 8414 30 81 ex 8414 80 73	60 30	Hermetic rotary compressors for Hydro-Fluoro-Carbon (HFC) refrigerants: — driven by ‘on-off’ single phase alternate current (AC) or ‘brushless direct current’ (BLDC)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		variable speed motors with a nominal power rating of not more than 1,5 kW of a kind used in the production of household heat pump laundry tumble dryers			
ex 8414 30 89	20	Vehicle air conditioning system part, consisting of an open shaft reciprocating compressor of a power of more than 0,4 kW but not more than 10 kW	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8414 59 25	40	Axial fan with an electric motor, of an output of not more than 2 W, for use in the manufacture of products of heading 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 8414 80 22 ex 8414 80 80	20 20	Air membrane compressor with: — a flow of	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>4,5 l/min or more, but not more than 7 l/min, power input of not more than 8,1 W, and a gauge pressure capacity not exceeding 400 hPa (0,4 bar),</p> <p>of a kind used in the production of motor vehicle seats</p>			
ex 8414 90 00	20	Aluminium pistons, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 8414 90 00	30	Pressure-regulating system, for incorporation into compressors of air	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>8</sup> ex 8414 90 00	40	Drive part, for compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8415 90 00	30	Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with a connection block, containing polyamide and ceramic elements, with: — a length of 166 mm (+/- 1 mm), — a diameter of 70 mm (+/- 1 mm), — an internal capacity of 280 cm <sup>3</sup> or more, — a water absorption	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>—</p> <p>rate of 17 g or more, and an internal purity expressed by permissible amount of impurities of not more than 0,9 mg/dm<sup>2</sup>, of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems</p>			
ex 8415 90 00	40	Flame-soldered aluminium block with extruded, bent connector lines, of a kind used in car air-conditioning systems	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8415 90 00	55	Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with polyamide and ceramic elements with: — a length of 143 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<p>or more but not more than 292 mm, — a diameter of 31 mm or more but not more than 99 mm, — a spangle length of not more than 0,2 mm and a thickness of not more than 0,06 mm, — a solid particle diameter of not more than 0,06 mm, of a kind used in car air- conditioning systems</p>		
--	--	--	--	--

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8418 99 10	50	Evaporator composed of aluminium fins and a copper coil of the kind used in refrigeration equipment	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8418 99 10	60	Condenser composed of two concentric copper tubes of the kind used in refrigeration equipment	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8418 99 10	70	Evaporator made of aluminium for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines for automobiles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8421 21 00	20	Water pre-treatment system comprising one or more of the following elements, whether or not incorporating modules for sterilization and sanitization of these elements: — ultrafiltration system — carbon filtration system	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— water softener system for use in a biopharmaceutical laboratory			
ex 8421 99 90	91	Parts of equipment, for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting of a bundle of hollow fibres of artificial plastic material with permeable walls, embedded in a block of artificial plastic material at one end and passing through a block of artificial plastic material at the other end, whether or not housed in a cylinder	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8424 89 70	20	Mechanical passenger car headlights washer with telescopic hose, high pressure nozzles and mounting clamps for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8431 20 00	30	Drive axle assembly containing differential, reduction gears, crown wheel, drive shafts, wheel hubs, brakes and mast mounting arms for use in the manufacture of vehicles in heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
<sup>a</sup> ex 8431 20 00	40	Aluminium core, plastic tank radiator, with integral steel support structure and an open core square wave design of 9 fins per 2,54 cm of core length for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8436 99 00	10	Part containing: — a single-phase AC motor, — an epicyclic gearing, — a cutter blade, and whether or not containing:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a capacitor, — a part fitted with a threaded bolt, for use in the manufacture of garden shredders <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>g</sup> ex 8439 99 00	10	Suction- roll shells, produced by centrifugal casting, not drilled, in the form of alloy- steel tubes, of a length of 3 000 mm or more and an external diameter of 550 mm or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8467 99 00 ex 8536 50 11	10 35	Mechanical switches for connecting electrical circuits, with: — a voltage of 14,4 V or more but not more than 42 V, — an amperage of 10 A or more but	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 42 A, for use in the manufacture of machines falling within heading 8467 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8475 29 00 ex 8514 10 80	10 10	Glass Filament Melter with heater basket/bushing assembly: — electrically heated, — with opening, — with a multiplicity of tips (holes) of platinum/rhodium alloy, — used to melt glass batches and condition molten glass, — for drawing into continuous fibres	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8477 80 99	10	Machines for casting or for surface modification of plastic membranes of heading 3921	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8479 89 97	35	Mechanical unit ensuring the movement of the camshaft with: — 8 oil chambers, — a phasing range of at least 38°, but not more than 62°, — a steel and/or steel alloy sprocket, — a steel and/or steel alloy rotor	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8479 89 97 ex 8479 90 20 ex 8479 90 70	50 80 80	Machinery, being components of a production line for the manufacture of lithium ion batteries for passenger electric motor vehicles, for the construction of such a production line <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8479 89 97	60	Bioreactor for biopharmaceutical cell culture: — having interior surfaces of austenitic stainless steel, — and with a process capacity up to 15 000 litres, — whether or not combined with a ‘clean-in-process’ system and/or a dedicated paired media hold vessel	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8479 89 97	70	Machine to accurately align and attach lenses into a camera assembly in five axis alignment capability and fix them in position with a two part cure epoxy	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8479 89 97	80	Machinery for the production of a sub assembled component (anode conductor and the negative closing cap) for the manufacture of AA and/or AAA alkaline batteries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8479 89 97	85	High Pressure Hard Materials Compression Press ('Link Press'): — with a 16 000 tonne pressure rating, — with a 1 100 mm diameter Bolster (± 1mm), — with a 1 400 mm main cylinder (± 1mm), — with a Fixed and floating link frame, multiple pump	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>high pressure hydraulic accumulator and pressure system, with a double arm manipulator arrangement and connections for piping and electrical systems, with a total weight 310 tonnes (<math>\pm</math> 10 tonnes), and creating 30 000 atmospheres at 1 500 degrees centigrade using Low Frequency Alternating Current (16 000 amps)</p>			
ex 8479 90 70	87	Fuel hose for internal combustion piston engines with a fuel	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		temperature sensor, with at least two inlet hoses and three outlet hoses for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8481 10 99	20	Electromagnetic pressure reducing valve — with a plunger, — with at least 275 MPa internal tightness, — with a plastic connector with 2 silver or tin pins	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8481 10 99	30	Pressure reducing valves in a brass case with: — a length of not more than 18 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), — a width	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of not more than 30 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), of a kind used for incorporation in fuel delivery modules of motor vehicles			
ex 8481 30 91	91	Steel check (non-return) valves with: — an opening pressure of not more than 800 kPa, — an external diameter not more than 37 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
*ex 8481 80 59	10	Air control valve, consisting of a stepping motor and a valve pintle, for the regulation of idle air flow in fuel injection engines	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8481 80 59	20	Pressure regulating valve for	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		incorporation into compressors of motor vehicle air condition units <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8481 80 59	30	Two-way flow control valve with housing, with: — at least 5 but not more than 9 outlet holes with at least 0,110 mm but not more than 0,134 mm diameter, — at least 640 cm <sup>3</sup> / minute but not more than 805 cm <sup>3</sup> / minute flow rate, — at least 19	0 %	—	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 300 MPa operating pressure		
ex 8481 80 59	40	Flow-control valve:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		— made of steel,			
		— with an outlet hole with a diameter of at least 0,175 mm, but not more than 0,185 mm,			
		— with an inlet hole with a diameter of at least 0,255 mm, but not more than 0,265 mm,			
		— with chromium nitride coating,			
		— with a surface			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

			roughness of Rp 0,4		
ex 8481 80 59	50	Electromagnetic valve for quantity control with — a — plunger, — DLC (Diamond- like carbon) coating, — a solenoid with a of coil resistance of at least 2,6 Ohm, but not more than 3 Ohm, — a supply voltage of 12 V	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8481 80 59	60	Electromagnetic valve for quantity control: — with a solenoid with a coil resistance of at least 0,19 Ohm, but not	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>more than 0,52 Omh, and with an inductance of at least 0,083 mH, but not more than 0,172 mH, with a supply voltage of 24 V, operating at a DC of at least 15,5 A, but not more than 16,5 A</p>			
ex 8481 80 69	60	<p>Four-way reversing valve for refrigerants, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a solenoid pilot valve</li> <li>— a brass valve body including</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		valve slider and copper connections  with a working pressure up to 4,5 MPa			
§ex 8481 80 73 ex 8481 80 99	20 70	Pressure- and flow- control valve controlled by external electromagnet: — made of steel and/ or steel alloy(s), — without integrated circuit, — of not more than 1 000 kPa operating pressure, with a flow quantity of not more than 5 l/ min, — without an electromagnet	0 %	—	31.12.2023
§ex 8481 90 00	40	Valve armature: — for the opening	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	and closing of the flow of fuel, consisting of a shaft and a blade, with 8 holes on the blade, made of metal and/or metal alloy(s)		
ex 8482 10 10	10	—	Ball and cylindrical bearings:	0 %	p/st
ex 8482 10 90	10		— with an outside diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 140 mm,		
ex 8482 50 00	10	—	with an operational thermal stress of more than		
					31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		150 °C at a working pressure of not more than 14 MPa, for the manufacture of machinery for the protection and control of nuclear reactors in nuclear power plants <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8482 10 10 ex 8482 10 90	40 30	Ball bearings: — with an internal diameter of 3 mm or more, — with an external diameter of not more than 100 mm, — with a width of not more than 40 mm, — whether or not equipped with	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		a duster, for use in the manufacture of belt drive steering systems of motor, electric power steering systems or steering gears or assembly ball screw for steering gears <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8483 30 32	30	Bearing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 8483 30 38	60	housing of a kind used in turbochargers: — of precision- cast grey cast iron complying with standard DIN EN 1561 or precision- cast ductile cast iron complying with DIN EN 1560, — with oil chambers, — without bearings, — with a diameter of			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		50 mm or more, but not more than 250 mm, with a height of 40 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm, whether or not with water chambers and connectors			
ex 8483 40 29	50	Gear set of cycloid gear type with: — a rated torque of 50 Nm or more but not more than 9 000 Nm, — standard ratios	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>of 1:50 or more but not more than 1:475,</p> <p>— lost motion of not more than one arc minute,</p> <p>— an efficiency of more than 80 %,</p> <p>of a kind used in robot arms</p>			
<p>§ex 8483 40 29</p>	60	<p>Epicyclic gearing, of a kind used in driving hand-held power tools with:</p> <p>— a rated torque of 25 Nm or more, but not more than 70 Nm,</p> <p>— standard gear ratios of 1:12,7</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		or more, but not more than 1:64,3			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8483 40 51	20	Gear box, having a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self- propelled lawnmowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8483 40 59	20	Hydrostatic speed changer, having a hydro pump and a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self- propelled lawnmowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8483 40 90	20	Hydrostatic transmission with: — measurements (without shafts) of not more than 154 mm × 115 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		× 108 mm, — a weight of not more than 3,3 kg, — a maximum rotation speed of the input shaft of 2 700 rpm or more, but not more than 3 200 rpm, — a torque of the output shaft of not more than 10,4 Nm, — a rotation speed of the output shaft of not more than		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>930 rpm at 2 800 rpm input speed, and an operating temperature range of – 5 °C or more, but not more than + 40 °C,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of hand-operated lawn mowers of subheading 8433 11 90<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8483 40 90	30	<p>Hydrostatic transmission with:</p> <p>— a reduction of 20,63:1 or more, but not more than 22,68:1,</p> <p>— an input speed of 1 800 rpm or more when</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		loaded and of not more than 3 000 rpm when unloaded, — a continuous output torque of 142 Nm or more, but not more than 156 Nm, — an intermittent output torque of 264 Nm or more, but not more than 291 Nm, — and an axle shaft diameter of 19,02 mm or more, but not	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— more than 19,06 mm, whether or not equipped with a fan impeller or with a pulley with integrated fan impeller,</p> <p>for use in the production of self-propelled lawn mowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8483 40 90	80	<p>Transmission gearbox, with:</p> <p>— not more than 3 gears,</p> <p>— an automatic deceleration system, and</p> <p>— a power reversal system,</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8484 20 00	10	Mechanical shaft seal for incorporation into rotary compressors for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle air condition units <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8501 10 10	20	Synchronous motor for a dishwasher with a water flow control mechanism with: — a length without axle of 24 mm (+/- 0,3), — a diameter of 49,3 mm (+/- 0,3), — a rated voltage of 220 V AC or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		—	240 V AC, a rated frequency of 50 Hz or more but not more than 60 Hz, an input power of not more than 4 W, a rotation speed of 4 rpm or more but not more than 4,8 rpm, an output torque of not less than 10 kgf/ cm			
ex 8501 10 99	56	—	DC Motor: — with a speed rotation	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of not more than 7 000 rpm (without load), with — a nominal voltage of 12 V (± 4 V), — with a maximum power of 13,78 W ( at 3,09 A), — with a specified temperature range from – 40 °C to 160 °C, — with a gear connection, — with a mechanical attachment interface, — with 2 electrical connections,		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	with a maximum torque of 100 Nm			
ex 8501 10 99	57	—	DC motor: — with a rotor speed of not more than 6 500 rpm when not loaded; — with a rated voltage of 12,0 V (+/- 0,1); — of a specified temperature range of - 40 °C or more, but not more than + 165 °C; — with or without a	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		—	connecting pinion; with or without an engine connector		
ex 8501 10 99	58	—	DC Motor: with a speed rotation of not more than 6 500 rpm (without load), with a nominal voltage of 12 V ( $\pm 4$ V), with a maximal power below than 20 W, with a specified temperature range from $-40$ °C to $160$ °C, with a	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— worm gear drive, with a mechanical attachment interface,</p> <p>— with 2 electrical connections,</p> <p>— with a maximum torque of 75 Nm</p>			
ex 8501 10 99	60	<p>— DC motor:</p> <p>— with a rotor speed of 3 500 rpm or more but not more than 5 000 rpm loaded and not more than 6 500 rpm when not loaded</p> <p>— with a power supply voltage</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 100 V or more but not more than 240 V for use in the manufacture of electric fryers <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8501 10 99	65	Electric turbocharger actuator, with: — a DC motor, — an integrated gear mechanism, — a (pulling) force of 200 N or more at a minimum of 140 °C elevated ambient temperature, — a (pulling) force of 250 N or more in each position of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		its stroke, — an effective stroke of 15 mm or more but not more than 25 mm, — with or without an on-board diagnostics interface			
§ex 8501 10 99	70	DC stepping motor, with: — an angle of step of 7,5° (± 0,5°), — a two-phase winding, — a rated voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16,0 V, — of a specified	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>temperature range covering at least – 40 °C to + 105 °C, with or without connecting pinion, with or without motor drive connector</p>			
ex 8501 10 99	75	<p>Permanently excited DC motor with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a multiple-phase winding,</li> <li>— an external diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 35 mm,</li> <li>— a rated speed of not more than 12 000 rpm,</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a power supply voltage of 8 V or more but not more than 27 V			
ex 8501 10 99	79	DC motor with brushes and an internal rotor with a three-phase winding, whether or not equipped with a worm, of a specified temperature range covering at least – 20 °C to + 70 °C	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8501 10 99	80	DC stepping motor, with: — an angle of step of 7,5° (± 0,5°), — a pull-out torque at 25 °C of 25 mNm or more,	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a pull-out pulse rate of 1 500 pps or more,</p> <p>— a two-phase winding, and</p> <p>— a rated voltage of 10,5 V or more, but not more than 16,0 V</p>			
ex 8501 10 99	82	DC motor, brushless, with an external diameter of not more than 29 mm, a rated speed of 1 500 (± 15 %) rpm or 6 800 (± 15 %) rpm, a supply voltage of 2 V or 8 V	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8501 20 00	30	Universal AC/DC motor with — a rated output of 1,2 kW,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a supply voltage of 230 V, and</p> <p>— engine brake,</p> <p>— assembled to a reduction gear with output shaft, which is contained in a plastic housing,</p> <p>for use as electric drive of lawnmower blades<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8501 31 00	30	DC motor, brushless, with a three-phase winding, an external diameter of 85 mm or more, but not more than 115 mm, a nominal torque of 2,23 Nm ( $\pm$ 1,0 Nm), of an output of more than 120 W but not more than 520 W, calculated with 1 550 rpm ( $\pm$ 350 rpm) at a supply voltage	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 12 V equipped with electronic circuit with sensors using the Hall effect, for use with an electric power steering control module (power steering motor) <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8501 31 00	37	Permanently excited DC motor with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a multiple-phase winding,</li> <li>— an external diameter of 30 mm or more but not more than 80 mm,</li> <li>— a rated speed of not more than 15 000 rpm,</li> <li>— an output of 45 W or</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

---

	more but not more than 300 W, and a supply voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 50 V, whether or not with a drive disc, whether or not with a crankcase, whether or not with a fan, whether or not with a cap assembly, whether or not with a sun gear,	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— whether or not with a speed and rotational direction encoder, — whether or not with or without a speed or rotational direction sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type			
8ex 8501 31 00	45	DC motors, brushless, with: — an external diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 110 mm, — a rated speed of not more	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 3 680 rpm, — an output of 600 W or more but not more than 740 W at 2 300 rpm and at 80 °C, — a supply voltage of 12 V, — a torque of not more than 5,67 Nm, — a rotor position sensor, — an electronic star- point relay, — and for use with an electric power		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

			steering control module		
ex 8501 31 00	50	DC motors, brushless, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		— an external diameter of 80 mm or more, but not more than 200 mm,			
		— a supply voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V,			
		— an output at 20 °C of 300 W or more, but not more than 750 W,			
		— a torque at 20			

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<p>°C of 2,00 Nm or more, but not more than 7,00 Nm, a rated speed at 20 °C of 600 rpm or more, but not more than 3 100 rpm, with or without the rotor angle position sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type, of the kind used in power steering systems for cars</p>			
<sup>s</sup> ex 8501 31 00	55	DC motor with	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	commutator, with:		
—	an external diameter of 27,5 mm or more, but not more than 45 mm,		
—	a rated speed of 11 000 rpm or more, but not more than 23 200 rpm,		
—	a rated supply voltage of 3,6 V or more, but not more than 230 V,		
—	an output power of not more than		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>529 W, — a free load current of not more than 3,1 A, — a maximum efficiency of 54 % or more, for driving hand-held power tools</p>			
<p>§ex 8501 31 00 ex 8501 32 00</p>	<p>71 77</p>	<p>Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently excited direct current motor with: — a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm, — a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than 1,3 kW</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	(at 12 V),	
—	a flange diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm,	
—	a maximum length of 210 mm, measured from the beginning of the shaft to the outer ending,	
—	a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending,	
—	a maximum of	

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	two- piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with minimum 2 and maximum 11 bore holes) aluminium diecast or sheet steel housing whether or not with a sealing compound (groove with an O- ring and grease), — a stator with single T- tooth design and single coil windings in 9/6 or 12/8	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	topology, and surface magnets		
ex 8501 31 00	75	Brushless DC motor assembly comprised of a motor and transmission, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		—	electronic control operating by Hall Effect position sensors,		
		—	voltage input 9 V or more but not more than 16 V,		
		—	external diameter of the motor 70 mm or more but not more than 80 mm,		
		—	output motor power 350 W or more		

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		but not more than 550 W, — maximum output torque 50 Nm or more but not more than 52 Nm, — maximum output rotation speed 280 rpm or more but not more than 300 rpm, — coaxial male spline outputs of outer diameter 20 mm (± 1 mm), 17 teeth and minimum length of teeth 25 mm (± 1	
--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		mm), and with distance between root of splines 119 mm (± 1 mm), for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8501 32 00	60	Traction	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8501 33 00	15	motor, with: — a torque output of 200 Nm or more but not more than 300 Nm — a power output of 50 kW or more but not more than 100 kW — a rated speed of not more			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 12 500 rpm for use in the manufacture of electric vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8501 33 00 ex 8501 40 80 ex 8501 53 50	30 50 10	Electric drive for motor vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: — an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission, — power electronics	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8501 51 00 ex 8501 52 20	30 50	AC synchronous servo motor with resolver and brake for a maximum speed of not more than 6 000 rpm, with: — an output of 340 W or more but not more than 7,4 kW, — a flange of dimensions	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of not more than 180 mm × 180 mm, and a length from flange to extreme end of resolver of not more than 271 mm			
ex 8501 61 20	35	Fuel cell module, AC generator with an output of 7,5 kVA or less, consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a Hydrogen generator (desulphurizer, reformer and cleaner)</li> <li>— a PEM fuel cell stack, and</li> <li>— an Inverter,</li> </ul> for use as a part in a heating appliance	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8501 62 00	30	Fuel cell system — consisting of at least phosphoric acid fuel cells, — in a housing with integrated water management and gas treatment, — for permanent, stationary energy supply	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>§</sup> ex 8503 00 91 ex 8503 00 99	31 32	Rotor, at the inner side provided with one or two magnetic rings (uniform or sectional) whether or not incorporated in a steel ring	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8503 00 99	31	Stamped collector of an electric motor, having an external diameter of not more than 16 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8503 00 99	33	Stator for brushless motor of electrical power steering with a roundness	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		tolerance of 50 µm			
ex 8503 00 99	34	Rotor for brushless motor of electrical power steering with a roundness tolerance of 50 µm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8503 00 99	35	Transmitter resolver for brushless motors of electrical power steering	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
*ex 8503 00 99	37	Rotor for an electric motor, with the rotor cylindrical body made of agglomerated ferrite and plastics and the shaft made of metal with: — diameter of the rotor body of 17 mm or more but not more than 37 mm, — length of the rotor body	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		of 12 mm or more but not more than 36 mm, shaft length of 52 mm or more but not more than 82 mm			
ex 8503 00 99	40	Fuel cell membrane, in rolls or sheets, with a width of not more than 150 cm, of a kind used for manufacture of fuel cells in heading 8501	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 8503 00 99	60	Engine cover for electronic belt drive steering system of galvanized steel with a thickness of not more than 2,5 mm ( $\pm$ 0,25 mm)	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
<sup>8</sup> ex 8504 31 80	15	Electrical Transformer with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a capacity of 192 Watts or 216 Watts, dimensions of not more than 27,1 × 26,6 × 18 mm, an operating temperature range of – 40 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C, three or four inductively coupled copper wire windings, and 9 connection pins at the bottom</p>			
°ex 8504 31 80	25	Electrical Transformer with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— a capacity of 432 Watts,</p> <p>— dimensions of not more than 24 mm × 21 mm × 19 mm,</p> <p>— an operating temperature range of – 20 °C or more, but not more than + 85 °C,</p> <p>— two windings,</p> <p>— and 5 connection pins at the bottom</p>			
§ex 8504 31 80	30	Switching transformers, having a power handling capacity of not more than 1 kVA for use in the manufacture of static converters <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8504 31 80	35	<p>Electrical Transformer with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a capacity of 433 Watts,</li> <li>— dimensions of not more than 37,3 × 38,2 × 28,5 mm,</li> <li>— an operating temperature range of – 40 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C,</li> <li>— four inductively coupled copper wire windings, and</li> <li>— 13 connection pins at the bottom</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8504 31 80	40	<p>Electrical transformers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— with a capacity</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of 1 kVA or less, without plugs or cables, for internal use in the manufacture of set top boxes and TVs <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8504 31 80 ex 8504 50 95	45 15	Electrical Transformer with: — a capacity of 0,2 Watts, — dimensions of not more than 15 × 15,5 × 14 mm, — an operating temperature range of – 10 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C, — two inductively coupled copper	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— wire windings,</li> <li>— 5 connection pins at the bottom, and</li> <li>— a copper shielding</li> </ul>			
ex 8504 31 80	50	Transformers for use in the manufacture of electronic drivers, control devices and LED light sources for lighting industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8504 40 82	40	<p>Printed circuit board equipped with a bridge rectifier circuit and other active and passive components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— with two output connectors,</li> <li>— with two input connectors which are available and useable in parallel,</li> <li>— able to switch between bright</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	and dimmed operation mode, with an input voltage of 40 V (+25% – 15%) or 42 V (+25% – 15%) in bright operation mode, with an input voltage of 30 V ( $\pm$ 4 V) in dimmed operation mode, or with an input voltage of 230 V (+20% – 15%) in bright operation	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		mode, with an input voltage of 160 V (± 15 %) in dimmed operation mode, or with an input voltage of 120 V (15 % – 35 %) in bright operation mode, with an input voltage of 60 V (± 20 %) in dimmed operation mode, with an input current reaching 80 % of its nominal	
--	--	---	--

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		value within 20 ms, with an input frequency of 45 Hz or more, but not more than 65 Hz for 42 V and 230 V, and 45-70 Hz for 120 V versions, with an maximum inrush current overshoot of not more than 250 % of the input current, with a period of the	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		inrush current overshoot of not more than 100 ms, with an input current undershoot of not less than 50 % of the input current, with a period of the inrush current undershoot of not more than 20 ms, with a presettable output current, with an output current reaching 90 % of its nominal pre-	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		set value within 50 ms, with an output current reaching zero within 30 ms after removal of the input voltage, with an defined failure status in case of no- load or too- high load (end- of- life function)			
ex 8504 40 82	50	Electric rectifier: — with an input AC voltage of 100-240 V at frequency of 50-60 Hz,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— with two output DC voltages of 9 V or more but not more than 12 V and 396 V or more but not more than 420 V, — output cables without connectors, and — in a plastic enclosure with dimensions 110 mm (± 0,5 mm) × 60 mm (± 0,5 mm) × 38 mm (± 1 mm), for use in the manufacture of products using IPL (Intensive Pulse Light) <sup>b</sup>		
--	--	---	--	--

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

ex 8504 40 88	30	DC to AC inverter for use in traction motor control for use in the manufacture of electric vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8504 40 90	15	Semiconductor power module (so called Smart Power Module) for converting single-phase AC input voltage into 2 or 3-phase AV voltage used to power up polyphase AC variable-speed electrical drives, in a casing fitted with one or more integrated circuits, IGBTs, diodes and thermistors, having an output voltage of 600 VAC or 650 VAC, and a rated current of 4 A or more, but not more than 30 A	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8504 40 90	25	Direct current to direct current converter — without housing, or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	with housing with connection pins, connection studs, screw connectors, unprotected line connections, connection elements which allow the mounting to a printed circuit board by soldering or any other technology, or other wiring connections requiring further processing		
ex 8504 40 90	30	Static converter comprising a power switch with insulated-gate bipolar transistors (IGBTs), contained in a housing, for use in the manufacture of microwave ovens of subheading 8516 50 00 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8504 40 90	40	Semiconductor power modules comprising: — power transistors, — integrated circuits, — whether or not containing diodes and with or without thermistors, — an operating voltage of not more than 600 V, — not more than three electrical outputs each containing two power switches (whether MOSFET (Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistor) or IGBT (Insulated Gate Bi-polar Transistors))	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
------------------	----	--	-----	------	------------

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and internal drives, and a rms (root mean square) current rating of not more than 15,7 A			
ex 8504 40 90	50	Drive unit for industrial robot with: — one or six 3- phase motor outputs with maximum 3 × 32 A, — a main power input of 220 V AC or more, but not more than 480 V AC, or 280 V	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>DC or more, but not more than 800 V DC, — a logic power input of 24 V DC, — an EtherCat communication interface, and — a dimension of 150 × 140 × 120 mm or more, but not more than 335 × 430 × 179 mm</p>			
§ex 8504 40 90	70	Module for converting alternating current into direct current and direct current into	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	direct current with:		
—	a rated power of not more than 100 W,		
—	an input voltage of 80 V or more, but not more than 305 V,		
—	an certified input frequency of 47 Hz or more, but not more than 440 Hz,		
—	one or more constant voltage output(s),		
—	an operating temperature range of – 40 °C or		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— more, but not more than + 85 °C,</li> <li>— pins for mounting to a printed circuit</li> </ul>			
ex 8504 40 90	80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Power converter containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a DC to DC converter</li> <li>— a charger of a capacity of not more than 7 kW</li> <li>— switching functions</li> </ul> </li> <li>— for use in the manufacture of electric vehicles<sup>b</sup></li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
*ex 8504 50 95	20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Inductors with one or more windings, having an inductance of not more than 62 mH per winding/coil</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8504 50 95	40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Coil choke with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— an inductance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>of 4,7 µH (± 20 %),</p> <p>— a DC resistance of not more than 0,1 Ohms,</p> <p>— an insulation resistance of 100 MOhms or more at 500 V (DC),</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of LCD and LED module power boards<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8504 50 95	50	<p>Solenoid coil with:</p> <p>— a power consumption of not more than 6 W,</p> <p>— an insulation resistance of more than 100 M</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		—	ohms, and an insert hole of 11,4 mm or more, but not more than 11,8 mm		
ex 8504 50 95	60	Inductors with one or more windings, with an inductance per winding of not more than 350 mH, for use in the manufacture of electronic control gear, control units and LED light sources for the lighting industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8504 50 95	70	Solenoid coil with: — a rated power of more than 10 W but not more than 15 W,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— an insulation resistance of 100 M Ohms or more,</p> <p>— a DC resistance of not more than 34,8 Ohm (<math>\pm 10\%</math>) at 20 °C,</p> <p>— a rated current of not more than 1,22 A,</p> <p>— a rated voltage of not more than 25 V</p>			
ex 8504 50 95	80	Self-induction coil:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		<p>— with one or more windings, with an inductivity per</p>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>winding of no more than 62 mH, attached to one or more carrier materials, with ferrites, with one or more Negative Temperature Coefficient resistors as a temperature sensor, whether or not with insulation covers, spacers and connection cables</p>			
ex 8504 90 11	10	Ferrite cores, other than for deflection yokes	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8504 90 11	20	Reactor cores for use in a High Voltage Direct Current thyristor converter	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8504 90 99	20	Thyristor SGCT (Symmetric	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Gate-Commutated Thyristor) with integrated gate driver:</p> <p>— being a power electronic circuit mounted on the PCB, equipped with SGCT thyristor and electric and electronic components,</p> <p>— having an ability to block the voltage - 6 500 V - in both directions (conducting and the reverse direction),</p> <p>of a kind used in medium voltage static converters (rectifiers and inverters)</p>			
ex 8505 11 00	47	Articles in the form of a triangle, square or	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>rectangle, whether or not shaped or with rounded corners intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, containing neodymium, iron and boron, with dimensions:</p> <p>— a length of 9 mm or more but not more than 105 mm,</p> <p>— a width of 5 mm or more but not more than 105 mm, and</p> <p>— a height of 2 mm or more but not more than 55 mm</p>			
ex 8505 11 00	50	Bars specifically shaped,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, containing neodymium, iron and boron, with dimensions:</p> <p>— a length of 15 mm or more but not more than 52 mm,</p> <p>— a width of 5 mm or more but not more than 42 mm,</p> <p>of a kind to be used in the manufacture of electric servomotors for industrial automation</p>			
ex 8505 11 00	53	Permanent magnets of a neodymium alloy cylindrical shaped with notch with internal threaded bore on one side, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a length of 97,5 mm or more, but not more than 225 mm			
		— a diameter of 19 mm or more, but not more than 25 mm			
ex 8505 11 00 ex 8505 19 90	55 40	Flat bars of an alloy of samarium and cobalt with — a length of 30,4 mm ( $\pm$ 0,05 mm), — a width of 12,5 mm ( $\pm$ 0,15 mm), — a thickness of 6,9 mm ( $\pm$	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>0,05 mm), or composed of ferrites in the shape of a quarter sleeves with:</p> <p>— a length of 46 mm (<math>\pm</math> 0,75 mm),</p> <p>— a width of 29,7 mm (<math>\pm</math> 0,2 mm),</p> <p>intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of a kind used in car starters and devices extending the drive range of electric cars</p>			
ex 8505 11 00	63	<p>Rings, tubes, bushings or collars made from an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, with:</p> <p>— an external diameter of</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>not more than 45 mm, — a height of not more than 45 mm,</p> <p>of a kind used in the manufacture of permanent magnets after magnetisation</p>			
ex 8505 11 00	65	<p>Permanent magnets consisting of an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, either in the shape of a rectangle, whether or not rounded, with a rectangular or a trapezoidal section having:</p> <p>— a length of not more than 140 mm,</p> <p>— a width of not more than 90 mm, and</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

—	a thickness of not more than 55 mm,
	or in the shape of curved rectangle (tile type) having:
—	a length of not more than 75 mm,
—	a width of not more than 40 mm,
—	a thickness of not more than 7 mm, and
—	a radius of curvature of more than 86 mm but not more than 241 mm,

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		or in the shape of a disc with a diameter of not more than 90 mm, whether or not containing a hole in the centre			
ex 8505 11 00	70	Disc consisting of an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, covered with nickel or zinc, that after magnetisation is intended to become a permanent magnet: — whether or not containing a hole in the centre, — with a diameter of not more than 90 mm, of a kind used in car loudspeakers	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8505 11 00	75	A quarter sleeve intended to become permanent	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>magnet after magnetization:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— consisting of at least neodymium, iron and boron,</li> <li>— with a width of 9,1 mm or more but not more than 10,5 mm,</li> <li>— with a length of 20 mm or more but not more than 30,1 mm,</li> </ul> <p>of a kind used on rotors for the manufacture of fuel pumps</p>			
ex 8505 19 90	30	Articles of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a disc with a diameter of not more than 120 mm, containing a hole in	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		the centre intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation with a remanence between 245 mT and 470 mT			
ex 8505 19 90	50	Article of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a rectangular prism to become a permanent magnet after magnetisation: — whether or not with bevelled edges, — of a length of 27 mm or more but not more than 32 mm ( $\pm$ 0,15 mm), — of a width of 8,5 mm or more but not	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>—</p> <p>more than 9,5 mm (+ 0,05 mm /- 0,09 mm), of a thickness of 5,5 mm or more but not more than 5,8 mm (+ 0/- 0,2 mm), and of a weight of 6,1 g or more but not more than 8,3 g</p> <p>—</p>			
ex 8505 19 90	60	<p>Article of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a half-sleeve or a quarter-sleeve to become a permanent magnet after magnetization:</p> <p>— of a length of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		30 mm or more but not more than 50 mm (± 1 mm), — of a width of 33 mm or more but not more than 55 mm (± 1 mm), — of a height of 12,5 mm or more but not more than 21,5 mm (± 1 mm), — of a thickness of 3,85 mm or more but not more than 6,8		
--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		mm (± 0,15 mm) and having an outer radius of 19 mm or more but not more than 29,4 mm (± 0,2 mm)			
ex 8505 20 00	30	Electromagnetic clutch, for use in the manufacture of compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8505 90 29	30	Coil for an electromagnetic valve, with: — a plunger, — a diameter of 12,9 mm (+/- 0,1), — a height without plunger of 20,5	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		mm (+/- 0,1), an electric cable with connector, and in a cylindrical metal housing			
ex 8506 50 10	10	Lithium cylindrical primary cells with: — a diameter of 14,0 mm or more but not more than 26,0 mm, — a length of 2,2 mm or more but not more than 51 mm, — a voltage of 1,5 V or more, but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— 3,6 V, a capacity of 0,15 Ah or more, but not more than 5,00 Ah, for use in the manufacture of telemetry and medical devices, electronic meters or remote controls<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8506 50 30	10	<p>Lithium manganese dioxide cell, with:</p> <p>— a diameter of 20 mm or more but not more than 25 mm</p> <p>— a length of 3 mm or more but not more than 6 mm</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— a voltage of 3 V or more but not more than 3,4 V</p> <p>— a capacity of 200 mAh or more but not more than 600 mAh</p> <p>— an automotive test temperature range from – 40 °C to + 125 °C</p> <p>for use as a component within the manufacture of Tyre Pressure Measuring Systems (TPMS)<sup>b</sup></p>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 8506 50 90	10	Lithium iodine single cell battery the dimensions of which do not exceed 9 mm × 23 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		× 45 mm and a voltage of not more than 2,8 V			
*ex 8506 50 90	30	Lithium-iodine or lithium-silver vanadium oxide single cell battery of dimensions of not more than 28 mm × 45 mm × 15 mm and a capacity of not less than 1,05 Ah	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8507 10 20	80	Lead acid starter battery, with: — a charge acceptance capacity of 200 % or more of the level of an equivalent conventional flooded battery during the first 5 seconds of charge, — a liquid electrolyte, for use in the manufacture of passenger	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		cars and light commercial vehicles employing high regenerative alternator controls or start/stop systems with high regenerative alternator controls <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>§</sup> ex 8507 50 00 ex 8507 60 00	20 20	Rectangular accumulator or module, with a length of not more than 69 mm, a width of not more than 36 mm and a thickness of not more than 12 mm, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8507 50 00	40	Nickel-metal Hydride (NiMH) battery assembly, with: — a voltage of 190 V or more but not more than 210 V, — a length of 220	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>mm or more but not more than 280 mm, — a width of 500 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, — a height of 100 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8507 60 00	15	<p>Cylindrical lithium-ion- accumulators or modules with: — a nominal capacity of 8,8 Ah or more, but not</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>more than 18 Ah, a nominal voltage of 36 V or more, but not more than 48 V, a power of 300 Wh or more, but not more than 648 Wh, for use in the manufacture of electric bicycles<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8507 60 00	17	<p>Lithium-ion starter accumulator, consisting of four rechargeable lithium-ion secondary cells, with:</p> <p>— a rated voltage of 12 V,</p> <p>— a length of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		350 mm or more but not more than 355 mm, a width of 170 mm or more but not more than 180 mm, a height of 180 mm or more but not more than 195 mm, weighing 10 kg or more but not more than 15 kg, a nominal charge of 60 Ah or more, but	
--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		not more than 80 Ah			
ex 8507 60 00	23	Lithium-ion- accumulator or module with: — a nominal capacity of 72 Ah or more, but not more than 100 Ah, — a nominal voltage of 3,2 V, — a weight of 1,9 kg more, but not more than 3,4 kg, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable hybrid electric vehicle batteries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 8507 60 00	25	Rectangular modules for incorporation	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	<p>in lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>— a width of 352,5 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm) or 367,1 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm),</li><li>— a depth of 300 mm (<math>\pm 2</math> mm) or 272,6 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm),</li><li>— a height of 268,9 mm (<math>\pm 1,4</math> mm) or 229,5 mm (<math>\pm 1</math> mm),</li><li>— a weight of 45,9 kg or 46,3 kg,</li><li>— a rating of 75 Ah, and</li></ul>	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	a nominal voltage of 60 V		
ex 8507 60 00	27	Lithium-ion cylindrical accumulator with:	0 %	—	31.12.2020
		—	a nominal capacity of 10 Ah or more, but not more than 20 Ah,		
		—	a nominal voltage of 12,8 V ( $\pm$ 0,05) or more, but not more than 15,2 V ( $\pm$ 0,05),		
		—	a power of 128 Wh or more, but not more than		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		256 Wh, for use in the manufacture of electric bicycle drives <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8507 60 00	30	Cylindrical lithium-ion accumulator or module, with a length of 63 mm or more and a diameter of 17,2 mm or more, having a nominal capacity of 1 200 mAh or more, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8507 60 00	33	Lithium-ion accumulator, with: — a length of 150 mm or more, but not more than 300 mm — a width of 700 mm or more, but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>—</p> <p>than 1 000 mm a height of 1 100 mm or more, but not more than 1 500 mm a weight of 75 kg or more, but not more than 160 kg a nominal capacity not less than 150 Ah and not more than 500 Ah</p>			
ex 8507 60 00	37	Lithium-ion accumulator, with: — a length of 1 200 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		or more, but not more than 2 000 mm a width of 800 mm or more, but not more than 1 300 mm a height of 2 000 mm or more, but not more than 2 800 mm a weight of 1 800 kg or more, but not more than 3 000 kg a nominal		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		capacity of 2 800 Ah or more but not more than 7 200 Ah			
ex 8507 60 00	43	Lithium-ion accumulators, with: — a thickness of not more than 4,15 mm, — a width of not more than 245,15 mm, — a length of not more than 90,15 mm, — a nominal capacity of 1 000 mAh or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		10 000 mAh, — a weight of not more than 250 g, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8471 30 00 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8507 60 00 ex 8507 80 00	45 20	Rechargeable lithium-ion polymer battery with: — a nominal capacity of 1 060 mAh, — a nominal voltage of 7,4 V (average voltage at 0,2 C discharge), — a charging voltage of 8,4 V (± 0,05), — a length of 86,4 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(± 0,1), — a width of 45 mm (± 0,1), — a height of 11 mm (± 0,1), for use in the manufacture of cash registers <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8507 60 00	47	Lithium-ion accumulators, with: — a thickness of not more than 6 mm, — a width of not more than 100 mm, — a length of not more than 150,15 mm, — a nominal capacity of 1 000	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>mAh or more but not more than 10 000 mAh, a weight of not more than 150 g, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8517 12 00<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8507 60 00	50	<p>Modules for the assembly of batteries of ion lithium electric accumulators with:</p> <p>— a length of 298 mm or more, but not more than 408 mm,</p> <p>— a width of 33,5 mm or more, but</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>not more than 209 mm, a height of 138 mm or more, but not more than 228 mm, a weight of 3,6 kg or more, but not more than 17 kg, and a power of 458 Wh or more, but not more than 2 158 Wh</p>			
ex 8507 60 00	53	Batteries of lithium-ion electric accumulators or rechargeable module:	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	—	a length of 1 203 mm or more, but not more than 1 297 mm,	
	—	a width of 282 mm or more, but not more than 772 mm,	
	—	a height of 792 mm or more, but not more than 839 mm,	
	—	a weight of 253 kg or more, but not more than 293 kg,	
	—	power of	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	22 kWh or 26 kWh, and constituted of 24 or 48 modules			
ex 8507 60 00	60	—	Lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, with: — a length of 1 213 mm or more, but not more than 1 575 mm, — a width of 245 mm or more but not more than 1 200 mm, — a height of 265 mm or more, but	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>not more than 755 mm, a weight of 265 kg or more but not more than 294 kg, a nominal capacity of 66,6 Ah, put up in packs of 48 modules</p>			
ex 8507 60 00	65	<p>Cylindrical lithium ion cell with:                      — 3,5 VDC to 3,8 VDC,                      — 300 mAh to 900 mAh, and                      — a diameter of 10,0 mm to 14,5 mm</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8507 60 00	71	<p>Lithium-ion rechargeable batteries, with:</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

— a  
length  
of  
700  
mm  
or  
more,

but  
not  
more  
than  
2

820  
mm

— a  
width  
of  
935  
mm  
or  
more,

but  
not  
more  
than  
1

660  
mm

— a  
height  
of  
85  
mm  
or  
more,

but  
not  
more  
than  
700 mm

— a  
weight  
of  
250  
kg or  
more,  
but  
not  
more  
than  
700 kg

— a  
power

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of not more than 175 kWh			
ex 8507 60 00	75	<p>Rectangular lithium-ion-accumulator, with:</p> <p>— a metal casing,</p> <p>— a length of 173 mm (<math>\pm</math> 0,15 mm),</p> <p>— a width of 21 mm (<math>\pm</math> 0,1 mm),</p> <p>— a height of 91 mm (<math>\pm</math> 0,15 mm),</p> <p>— a nominal voltage of 3,3 V, and</p> <p>— a nominal capacity of 21 Ah or more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8507 60 00	80	Rectangular lithium-ion-accumulator or module, with — a metal casing, — a length of 171 mm ( $\pm 3$ mm), — a width of 45,5 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), — a height of 115 mm ( $\pm 1$ mm), — a nominal voltage of 3,75 V, and — a nominal capacity of 50 Ah, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable batteries for motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>a</sup> ex 8507 60 00	85	Lithium-ion Rectangular modules for	0 %	—	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

	incorporation in lithium-ion rechargeable batteries:	
—	of a length of 300 mm or more, but not more than 350 mm,	
—	of a width of 79,8 mm or more, but not more than 225 mm,	
—	of a height of 35 mm or more, but not more than 168 mm,	
—	of a weight of 3,95 kg or more, but not more	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— than 8,85 kg, with a rating of 66,6 Ah or more, but not more than 129 Ah			
ex 8507 90 80	70	Cut plate of nickel-plated copper foil, with: — a width of 70 mm (± 5 mm), — a thickness of 0,4 mm (± 0,2 mm), — a length of not more than 55 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium- ion electric rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8508 70 00 ex 8537 10 98	10 96	Printed circuit board without	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		a housing for actuating and controlling vacuum cleaner brushes powered by a motor with an output of not more than 300 W			
ex 8508 70 00 ex 8537 10 98	20 98	Electronic circuit cards that: — are connected by wire or radio frequency to each other and the motor controller card, and — regulate the functioning (switching on or off and suction capacity) of vacuum cleaners according to a stored program, whether or not fitted with	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		indicators that display the functioning of the vacuum cleaner (suction capacity and/or dust bag full and/or filter full)			
ex 8511 30 00	30	Igniter integrated coil assembly with: — an igniter, — a coil on plug assembly with an integrated mounting bracket, — a housing, — a length of 90 mm or more but not more than 200 mm ( $\pm 5$ mm),	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	an operating temperature of – 40 °C or more but not more than 130 °C,		
		—	a voltage of 10,5 V or more, but not more than 16 V		
ex 8511 30 00	55	Ignition coil:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
		—	with a length of 50 mm or more, but not more than 200 mm,		
		—	with an operating temperature of – 40 °C or more, but not more		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— than 140 °C, and with a voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>— with or without connection cable,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles<sup>p</sup></p>			
ex 8511 80 00	20	<p>Glow-plug for pre-heating of the diesel engines with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— an operating temperature of more than 800 °C,</li> <li>— a voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>— a heating rod containing</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		silicon nitride (Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ) and molybdenum disilicide (MoSi <sub>2</sub> ), and a metal housing, for use in the manufacture of diesel engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8512 20 00	20	Information screen displaying at least time, date and status of safety features in a vehicle with an operating voltage of 12 V or more, but not more than 14,4 V, of a kind used in the manufacturing of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8512 20 00	30	Lighting module, containing at least: — two LEDs, — glass or plastic lenses, focusing/scattering the light emitted	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>by the LEDs, — reflectors redirecting the light emitted by the LEDs, in an aluminium housing with a radiator, mounted at a bracket with an actuator</p>			
ex 8512 20 00	40	<p>Fog lamp with a galvanised inner surface, containing: — a plastic holder with three or more brackets, — one or more 12 V bulbs, — a connector, — a plastic cover, — whether or not with a connection cable, for use in the manufacture</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8512 30 90	10	Horn assembly operating on piezomechanical principle for generating a specific sound signal, with a voltage of 12 V, comprising: — coil, — magnet, — metal membrane, — connector, — holder, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8512 30 90	20	Warning buzzer for parking sensor system in a plastic casing operating on the piezo- mechanic principle, containing: — a printed circuit board, — a connector, — whether or not a metal holder, of a kind used in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of goods of chapter 87			
ex 8512 30 90	30	Sound alarm device for protection against burglary into the vehicle: — with an operating temperature of – 45 °C or more, but not more than + 95 °C, — with a voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 16 V, — in a plastic housing, — whether or not with a metal holder, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
<sup>s</sup> ex 8512 40 00 ex 8516 80 20	10 20	Car door mirror heating foil:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— with two electrical contacts,</p> <p>— with an adhesive layer on both sides (on the side of the plastic holder of the mirror and on the side of the mirror glass),</p> <p>— with a protective paper film on both sides</p>			
ex 8514 20 80	10	Cavity assembly comprising at least:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8516 50 00	10				
ex 8516 60 80	10				
		— a transformer with an input of not more than 240 V and			

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	an output of not more than 3 000 W	—	an AC or DC fan motor with an output of not more than 42 watts	—	a housing made of stainless steel	—	with or without a magnetron of a microwave output power of not more than 900 W	
							for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 20 80, 8516 50 00	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and 8516 60 80 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8516 90 00	60	Ventilation sub-assembly of an electric deep-fat fryer: — fitted with a motor having a power rating of 8 W at 4 600 rpm, — governed by an electronic circuit, — operating at ambient temperatures above 110 °C, — fitted with a thermoregulator	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8516 90 00	70	Inner pot: — containing side and central openings, — of annealed aluminium, — with a ceramic coating, heat resistant to	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more than 200 °C, for use in the manufacture of an electric fryer <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8516 90 00	80	Door assembly incorporating a capacitive sealing element and wavelength choke for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 20 80, 8516 50 00 and 8516 60 80 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8518 29 95	30	Loudspeakers of: — an impedance of 3 Ohm or more, but not more than 16 Ohm, — a nominal power of 2 W or more, but not more than 20 W,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— with or without plastic bracket, and</p> <p>— with or without electric cable fitted with connectors,</p> <p>of a kind used for TV sets and video monitors manufacture as well as home entertainment systems</p>			
ex 8518 29 95	40	<p>Loudspeaker</p> <p>— of an impedance of 1,5 Ohm or more, but not more than 10 Ohm,</p> <p>— of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not more than 80 mm,</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— with frequency range of 150 Hz to 20 kHz,</p> <p>— with rated power of 5 W or more, but not more than 40 W, and</p> <p>— whether or not with electric cable with connector,</p> <p>— whether or not with a bracket,</p> <p>used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>			
*ex 8518 30 95	20	Headphone and earphone for hearing aids, contained in a housing the exterior dimensions of which, excluding connecting	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		points, do not exceed 5 mm × 6 mm × 8 mm			
ex 8518 40 80	91	Circuit board sub-assembly, comprising digital audio signal decoding, audio signal processing and amplification with dual and/or multi-channel functionality	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8518 40 80	92	Circuit board sub-assembly, comprising power supply, active equalizer and power amplifier circuits	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 8518 40 80	93	Audio power amplifier with: — an output power of 50 W, — an operating voltage of more than 9 V but not more than 16 V, — an electrical	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		impedance of not more than 4 Ohm, — a sensitivity of more than 80 dB, — in a metal housing, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8518 90 00	30	Magnet system consisting of: — a steel coreplate, in the form of a disk on one side provided with a cylinder — a neodymium magnet — an upper plate — a lower plate of a kind used in car loudspeakers	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8518 90 00	35	Metal plate	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— of steel,</p> <p>— perforated, and</p> <p>— measuring 60,30 mm (+ 0,00 mm /- 0,40 mm) × 15,5 mm (+ 0,00 mm /- 0,40 mm) × 4,40 mm (± 0,05 mm),</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of loudspeaker passive radiators<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8518 90 00	40	Loudspeaker cone, made from paper pulp or polypropylene, with accompanying dustcaps, of a kind used in car loudspeakers	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8518 90 00	50	Diaphragm for an electrodynamic speaker with: <p>— an outside diameter of 25 mm or</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>more but not more than 250 mm, — a resonance frequency of 20 Hz or more but not more than 150 Hz, — a total height of 5 mm or more but not more than 50 mm, — an edge thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not more than 3 mm</p>			
ex 8518 90 00	60	Upper plate for a loudspeaker magnet	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		system of integrally punched, stamped and plated steel, in the shape of a disk, whether or not containing a hole in the centre, of a kind used in car loudspeakers			
ex 8518 90 00	80	Integrated car loudspeaker housing, consisting of: — a speaker frame and magnet system holder with a protective coating, — and an embossed anti-dust cloth	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8521 90 00	20	Digital video recorder: — without a hard disk drive, — with or without a DVD-RW drive, — with either	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— motion detection or capability of motion detection through IP connectivity via LAN connector with or without a USB serial port, for use in the manufacture of closed-circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8522 90 49	60	Printed circuit board assembly comprising: — a radio tuner (capable of receiving and decoding radio signals and transmitting those signals within the assembly) without signal	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8527 99 00	10				
ex 8529 90 65	25				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>processing capabilities,                  a microprocessor capable of receiving remote control messages and controlling the tuner chipset,                  for use in the manufacture of home entertainment systems<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8522 90 49	65	Printed circuit board subassembly, comprising: — a radio tuner, capable of receiving and decoding radio signals and transmitting those signals within the assembly, with a signal decoder, — a radio frequency (RF) remote control receiver,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8527 99 00	20				
ex 8529 90 65	40				

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— an infrared remote control signal transmitter, — a SCART signal generator, — a TV state sensor, for use in the manufacture of home entertainment systems <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8522 90 80 ex 8529 90 92	30 57	Metal holder, metal fixing item or internal stiffener of metal, for use in the manufacture of televisions, monitors and video players <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 8522 90 80	65	Assembly for optical discs, comprising at least an optical unit and DC motors, whether or not capable of double layer recording	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8522 90 80	80	Laser optical drive unit assembly (so called mecha units) for the recording and/or reproduction of digital video and/or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		audio signals, comprising at least a laser optical reading and/ or writing unit, one or more DC motors and not containing a printed circuit board or containing a printed circuit board not capable of signal processing for sounds and images, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8519, 8521, 8526, 8527, 8528 or 8543 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8522 90 80	84	Blu-ray drive mechanism, whether or not recordable, for use with Blu-ray, DVD and CD discs, comprising at least: — an optical pick up unit with laser diodes operating at three different wavelengths,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a spindle motor, — a stepping motor			
ex 8522 90 80	97	Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into mid-frequency signals, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8521 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
<sup>g</sup> ex 8525 80 19 ex 8525 80 91	31 10	Camera: — of a weight of not more than 5,9 kg, — without a housing, — of dimensions of not more than 405 mm × 315 mm, — with a single Charge-Couple-Device (CCD) or Complementary Metal	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>Oxide Semiconductor (CMOS) sensor, with effective pixels of not more than 5 megapixels,</p> <p>for use in closed circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems or in appliances for eye-checks<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8525 80 19	60	<p>Image scanning cameras, using:</p> <p>— a ‘Dynamic’- or ‘Static overlay lines’ system,</p> <p>— an output NTSC video signal,</p> <p>— a voltage of 6,5 V or more,</p> <p>— an illuminance of 0,5 lux or more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8525 80 19	65	Cameras using MIPI	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

electrical  
interface  
with:

- an image sensor,
- an objective (lens),
- a colour processor,
- a flexible printed circuit board or a printed circuit board,
- whether or not capable of receiving audio signals,
- a module dimension of not more than 15 mm × 15 mm × 15 mm,
- a resolution of 2 mega pixel or more (1 616\*1 232 pixels

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>and higher), whether or not wired, and a housing, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8517 12 00 or 8471 30 00<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8525 80 19	70	<p>Long wavelength infrared camera (LWIR camera) (according to ISO/TS 16949), with:</p> <p>— a sensitivity in the wavelength area of 7,5 µm or more, but not more than 17 µm,</p> <p>— a resolution of up to 640 × 512 pixels,</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a weight of not more than 400 g,</p> <p>— measurements of not more than 70 mm × 86 mm × 82 mm,</p> <p>— whether or not in a housing,</p> <p>— with automotive-qualified plug, and</p> <p>— a deviation of the output signal over the entire work temperature range of not more than 20 %</p>			
ex 8526 10 00	20	Radar sensor with control unit for autonomous emergency	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		car braking system for use in manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8526 91 20	30	Control unit of the emergency call system containing GSM and GPS module, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 8527 91 99 ex 8529 90 65	20 85	Assembly consisting of at least: — an audio frequency amplifier unit, comprising at least an audio frequency amplifier and a sound generator, — a transformer, and — a radio broadcast receiver, for use in the manufacture of consumer electronic products <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 8528 59 00	10	Liquid crystal display colour video	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>monitors, excluding those combined with other apparatus, having a DC input voltage of 7 V or more but not more than 30 V, with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 33,2 cm or less:</p> <p>— without a housing, with back cover and mounting frame, or</p> <p>— with a housing,</p> <p>used for permanent incorporation or permanent mounting, during industrial assembly, into goods of Chapters 84 to 90 and 94<sup>bf</sup></p>			
ex 8528 59 00	20	<p>Liquid crystal display colour video monitor assembly mounted on a frame,</p> <p>— excluding those combined with</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— other apparatus, comprising touch screen facilities, a printed circuit board with drive circuitry and power supply,</p> <p>used for permanent incorporation or permanent mounting into entertainment systems for vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8529 10 80	60	Filters, excluding surface acoustic wave filters, for a center frequency of 485 MHz or more but not more than 1 990 MHz with an insertion loss of not more than 3,5 dB, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8529 10 80	70	Ceramic filters: — with an applicable frequency range of 10 kHz or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>more but no more than 100 MHz — with a housing of ceramic plates provided with electrodes</p> <p>of a kind used in electrical- mechanical transducer or resonator in audio visual and communication equipment</p>			
ex 8529 90 65	15	<p>Electronic assembly comprising at least:</p> <p>— a printed circuit</p> <p>— processors for multi- media applications and video signal processing</p> <p>— FPGA (Field Programmable Gate Array)</p> <p>— Flash memory</p> <p>— operating memory</p> <p>— HDMI, VGA,</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— USB and RJ-45 interfaces sockets and plugs for connecting a LCD-monitor, a LED lighting and a control panel			
*ex 8529 90 65 ex 8548 90 90	30 44	Parts of TV-apparatus, having micro-processor and video-processor functions, comprising at least a micro-controller and a video-processor, mounted on a leadframe and contained in a plastic housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8529 90 65	45	Satellite radio receiver module transforming satellite high frequency signals to digital audio coded signal, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 8529 90 65	50	Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into mid-frequency signals, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8529 90 65 ex 8529 90 92	65 53	Printed circuit board for distributing supply voltage and control signals directly to a control circuit on a TFT glass panel of a LCD module	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8529 90 65	75	Modules comprising at least semiconductor chips for: — the generation of driving signals for pixel addressing, or — driving addressing pixels	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 8529 90 65	80	Tuner transforming high-frequency signals into digital signal, for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		manufacture of products falling under heading 8527 <sup>b</sup>			
*ex 8529 90 92 ex 8548 90 90	15 60	LCD modules: — solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, — not combined with touch screen facilities, — with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only, — with or without backlight unit, — and with or without inverters	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8529 90 92	25	LCD modules, not combined with touch	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>screen facilities, solely consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,</li> <li>— a die cast heat sink,</li> <li>— a backlight unit,</li> <li>— one printed circuit board with micro controller, and</li> <li>— LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) interface,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of radios for motor vehicles<sup>p</sup></p>			
ex 8529 90 92	33	<p>LCD modules combined with touch screen facilities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— solely consisting of one or more TFT cells,</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	—	with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 10,7 cm or more but not more than 36 cm,	
	—	with or without LED backlight,	
	—	with control electronics for pixel addressing only,	
	—	without an EPROM memory (Erasable Programmable Read-only Memory),	
	—	with digital RGB Interface (Red, Green, Blue Interface), Touch-Screen Interface,	
		used solely for installation in motor	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8529 90 92	37	Fastening and covering ledges of aluminium alloy containing: — silicon and magnesium, — with a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 2 200 mm, specifically shaped for use in the manufacture of TV sets <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 8529 90 92	42	Aluminium heat sinks and cooling fins, for maintaining the operating temperature of transistors and integrated circuits, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 8529 90 92	43	Plasma display module incorporating	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		only address and display electrodes, with or without driver and/or control electronics for pixel address only and with or without a power supply			
ex 8529 90 92	45	Integrated circuit package with TV reception functionality containing a channel decoder die, tuner die, power management die, GSM filters and discrete as well as embedded passive circuit elements for reception of digitally broadcasting videosegments of DVB-T and DVB-H formats	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8529 90 92	47	Area image sensors ('progressive scan' Interline CCD-Sensor or CMOS-Sensor) for digital video cameras in the form of analogue or digital, monolithic	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		integrated circuit with pixels of not more than 12 µm × 12 µm in monochromic version with microlenses applied to each individual pixel (microlens array) or in polychromic version with a colour filter, whether or not with a lenslet (micro lens) array with one lenslet mounted on each individual pixel			
ex 8529 90 92 ex 8536 69 90	49 83	AC socket with a noise filter, composed of: — AC socket (for power cord connection) of 230 V, — integrated noise filter composed of capacitors and inductors, — cable connector for	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		connecting an AC socket with the PDP (Plasma display panel) power supply unit,  whether or not equipped with a metal support, which joins the AC socket to the PDP TV set			
ex 8529 90 92	51	OLED modules, consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells: — a diagonal measurement of the screen of 121 cm or more, but not more than 224 cm, — with a thickness of not more than 55mm,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— containing organic material,</li> <li>— with control electronic for pixel addressing only,</li> <li>— with V-by-One Interface and with or without a plug for power supply,</li> <li>— with or without back cover,</li> </ul> <p>of a kind used in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors</p>			
ex 8529 90 92	55	<p>OLED modules, consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, containing organic material,</li> <li>— with or without combined</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— touch screen facilities, and one or more printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors or for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8529 90 92	63	<p>— LCD module: with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14,5 cm or more but not more than 38,5 cm, with or without a touch screen,</p> <p>— with an</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		LED backlight, with a printed circuit board with EEPROM, microcontroller, LVDS receiver and other active and passive components, with a plug for power supply and CAN and LVDS interfaces, with or without electronic components for dynamic adjustments of colour, in a housing, with or without mechanical, touch- sensitive or contactless control functions and with	
--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		or without active cooling system, suitable for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8529 90 92	65	<p>OLED display consisting of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— the organic layer with organic LEDs,</li> <li>— two conductive layers on electron transfer and electron holes,</li> <li>— layers of transistors (TFT) with resolution of 1 920 × 1 080,</li> <li>— anode and cathode for power supply of organic diodes,</li> <li>— RGB filter,</li> <li>— glass or plastic</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— protective layer, without the electronics for pixel addressing, for use in the manufacture of goods of headings 8528 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8529 90 92	67	Colour LCD display panel for LCD monitors of heading 8528: — with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14,48 cm or more but not more than 31,24 cm, — with or without a touch screen, — with backlight, micro-controller, — with a CAN (Controller area network)-	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020



*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		controller with one or more LVDS (Low- voltage differential signalling) interfaces and one or more CAN/ power supply sockets or with an APIX (Automotive Pixel Link) controller with APIX interface, — in a housing with or without a heat sink at the back of the housing, — without a signal- processing module, — whether or not with	
--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		haptic and acoustical feedback, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8529 90 92	70	Rectangular fastening and covering frame: — of an aluminium alloy containing silicon and magnesium, — with a length of 500 mm or more but not more than 2 200 mm, — with a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 1 500 mm, of a kind used for the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		production of TV sets			
ex 8529 90 92	85	<p>Colour LCD module in a housing:</p> <p>— with a diagonal screen measurement of 14,48 cm or more but not more than 26 cm,</p> <p>— without touch screen,</p> <p>— with a backlight and micro-controller,</p> <p>— with a CAN (Controller Area Network) controller, an LVDS (Low-Voltage Differential Signalling) interface and a CAN/power connector,</p> <p>— without a signal</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— processing module, with control electronics for pixel addressing only, with a motorised mechanism for moving the display screen,</p> <p>— for permanent installation in vehicles of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8535 90 00	30	Semiconductor	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8536 50 80	83	<p>module switch in a casing:</p> <p>— consisting of an IGBT transistor chip and a diode chip on one or more lead frames,</p> <p>— for a voltage of 600 V or 1 200 V</p>			
ex 8536 41 10	20	Photoelectric (so called	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		photovoltaic) relay consisting of a GaAlAs light-emitting diode, a galvanically isolated input circuit with a photovoltaic generator and a power MOSFET output switch in a casing with connections for a voltage of 60 volts or less and a current of 2 amps or less			
§ex 8536 41 90	40	A power relay with: — an electromechanical switching function, — a load current of 3 amperes or more but not exceeding 16 amperes, — a coil voltage of 5 volts or more but not exceeding 24 volts,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— a distance between the connector pins of the load circuit not more than 12,5 mm			
ex 8536 41 90	50	Photoelectric (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of a GaAlAs light-emitting diode, a galvanically isolated input circuit with one or two photovoltaic generators and two power MOSFET output switches in a casing with connections for a maximum voltage of 60 volts and a minimum current of 2 amps	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8536 49 00	30	Relays with: — a nominal voltage of 12 V DC	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	—	an allowable voltage of not more than 16 V DC	
	—	a coil resistance at 20 °C of 26,7 Ohm ( $\pm 10\%$ )	
	—	a pick-up voltage at 60 °C of not more than 8,5 V	
	—	a drop-out voltage at 20 °C of 1 V or more	
	—	a nominal operating power at 20 °C	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>of 5,4 Watts — a switching voltage of not more than 400 V DC — a permanent current- carrying capacity of not more than 120 A for use in the manufacture of batteries for electric vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8536 49 00	40	<p>Photoelectric (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of two GaAlAs light-emitting diodes, two galvanically isolated input circuits with photovoltaic generator(s) and four power MOSFET output switches in a casing with connections for a voltage of more than 60 volts</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8536 50 11	40	Push-button switch for keyless start for a voltage of 12 V in a plastic housing, comprising at least: — printed circuit board, — LED diode, — connector, — brackets for mounting, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>a</sup> ex 8536 50 19 ex 8536 50 80	93 97	Devices, having adjustable controller and switching functions, comprising one or more monolithic integrated circuits whether or not combined with semiconductor elements, mounted together on a leadframe and contained in a plastic housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8536 50 80	81	Mechanical speed governor switches for connecting electrical circuits, with:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>— a voltage of 240 V or more but not more than 250 V,</p> <p>— an amperage of 4 A or more but not more than 6 A,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of machines falling within heading 8467<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8536 50 80	82	<p>Mechanical switches for connecting electrical circuits, with:</p> <p>— a voltage of 240 V or more but not more than 300 V,</p> <p>— an amperage of 3 A or more but not more</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 15 A, for use in the manufacture of machines falling within heading 8467 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8536 69 90	51	SCART type connectors, built into a plastic or metal housing, with 21 pins in 2 rows, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 and 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 8536 69 90	60	Electrical sockets and plugs with a length of not more than 12,7 mm or a diameter of not more than 10,8 mm, for use in the production of hearing aids and speech processors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8536 69 90	82	Modular socket or plug for local area networks, whether or not combined with other sockets, integrating at least: — a pulse transformer, including a	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		wide-band ferrite core, — a common mode coil, — a resistor, — a capacitor, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8536 69 90	84	Universal serial bus (USB) socket or plug in a single or multiple form for connecting with other USB devices, for use in the manufacture of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8536 69 90	85	Socket or plug, built into a plastic or metal housing, with no more than 96 pins, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8536 69 90	86	High-Definition Multimedia Interface	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(HDMI) type socket or plug, built into a plastic or metal housing, with 19 pins or 20 pins in 2 rows, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8536 70 00	10	Optical socket, plug or connector, for use in the manufacture of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8536 90 95	20	Semiconductor chip housing in the form of a plastic frame containing a lead frame equipped with contact pads, for voltages of not more than 1 000 V	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8536 90 95	40	Rivet contacts: — of copper plated with silver nickel alloy AgNi10 — or with silver containing by	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		weight 11,2 % (± 1,0 %) of tin oxide and of indium oxide taken together with a thickness of the plating of 0,3 mm (- 0/ + 0,015 mm) — whether or not gilded			
ex 8536 90 95 ex 8544 49 93	94 10	Elastomeric connector, of rubber or silicone, consisting of one or more conductor elements	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8537 10 91	50	Fuse control module in a plastic housing with mounting brackets comprising: — sockets with or without fuses,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— connecting ports,</li> <li>— a printed circuit board with embedded microprocessor, micro switch and relay,</li> </ul> <p>of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87</p>			
<p>*ex 8537 10 91 ex 8537 10 98</p>	<p>60 45</p>	<p>Electronic control units, manufactured according to class 2 of IPC-A-610E standard, with at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— an AC power input of 208 V or more but not more than 400 V,</li> <li>— a logic power input of 24 V DC,</li> <li>— an automatic circuit breaker,</li> </ul>	<p>0 %</p>	<p>p/st</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a main power switch,</p> <p>— internal or external electrical connectors and cables,</p> <p>— in a housing with dimension of 281 mm × 180 mm × 75 mm or more, but not more than 630 mm × 420 mm × 230 mm,</p> <p>of a kind used for manufacturing recycling or sorting machines</p>			
ex 8537 10 91	65	Electronic control unit for optimal engine performance:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		— with a programmable memory,			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— with a voltage of 8 V or more but not more than 16 V,</li> <li>— with at least one composite connector,</li> <li>— in a metal housing,</li> <li>— whether or not with metal holders,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8537 10 91	70	<p>Programmable memory controller for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V, of a kind used for the operation of a combustion motor and/ or various actuators working with a combustion motor, comprising at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a printed circuit with</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— active and passive components,</li> <li>— an aluminium housing,</li> <li>— and multiple connectors</li> </ul>			
ex 8537 10 98	30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Motor bridge ICs without programmable memory consisting of:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— one or more integrated circuits, not interconnected, on separate lead frames,</li> <li>— also with discrete Metal Oxide Field Effect Transistors (MOSFET) for controlling DC motors in cars,</li> <li>— mounted in a plastic housing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8537 10 98	35	Electronic control unit without memory, for a voltage of 12 V, for information	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>exchange systems in vehicles (for connection of audio, telephony, navigation, camera and wireless car service) containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— 2 rotary knobs</li> <li>— 27 or more pushbuttons</li> <li>— LED lights</li> <li>— 2 integrated circuits for receiving and sending of control signals via the LIN-bus</li> </ul>			
ex 8537 10 98	40	<p>Electronic control unit for monitoring car vehicle tyre pressure comprising plastic box with printed circuit board inside and with or without metal holder, of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a length of 50</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>mm or more, but not more than 120 mm, — a width of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, — a height of 30 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</p>			
ex 8537 10 98	50	<p>Electronic control unit BCM (Body Control Module) comprising: — plastic box with printed circuit board and metal holder,</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— with voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</p> <p>— able to control, evaluate and manage functions of assisting services in an automobile, at least wiper timing, window heating, interior lighting, seat belt reminder,</p> <p>of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87</p>			
ex 8537 10 98	60	<p>Electronic assembly consisting of:</p> <p>— a microprocessor,</p> <p>— light-emitting diode (LED) or liquid crystal display</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		(LCD) indicators, — electronic components mounted on a printed circuit, for use in the manufacture of built-in products of headings 8514 20 80, 8516 50 00 and 8516 60 80 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8537 10 98	65	Lever for control module under the steering wheel: — with one or more single or multi- positional electrical switches (push- button, rotary or other), — whether or not equipped with printed circuit boards and electrical cables, — for a voltage of 9 V or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		more but not more than 16 V, of a kind used in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87			
ex 8537 10 98	75	Control unit for keyless access to vehicle and vehicle starting, with electrical switching apparatus, in a plastic housing, for a voltage of 12 V, whether or not with: — an antenna, — a connector, — a metal holder, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
*ex 8537 10 98	93	Electronic control units for a voltage of 12 V, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8538 90 91 ex 8538 90 99	20 50	Interior antenna for a car door	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		locking system, comprising: — an antenna module in a plastic housing, — a connection cable with a plug, — at least two mounting brackets, — whether or not PCB including integrated circuits, diodes and transistors,  of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of CN heading 8703			
ex 8538 90 99 ex 8547 20 00	30 10	Polycarbonate or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene covers and cases for steering pad switches whether or not coated on the outside with a scratch resistant paint	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
*ex 8538 90 99	40	Polycarbonate control	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		interface buttons for steering pad switches coated on the outside with scratch resistant paint, in immediate packages of 500 pieces or more			
ex 8538 90 99	60	Front control panel, in the form of a plastic box, with light guides, rotary switches, pressure switches and buttons switches, or other type of switches, without any electrical component, of a kind used in the dashboard of motor vehicles of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 8538 90 99	95	Copper base plate, of a kind used as a heatsink in the manufacture of IGBT modules containing more components than IGBT chips and diodes with a voltage of 650 V or more but not	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more than 1 200 V <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8540 20 80	91	Photomultiplier	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>s</sup> ex 8540 71 00	20	Continuous wave magnetron with a fixed frequency of 2 460 MHz, packaged magnet, probe output, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8516 50 00 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 8540 89 00	91	Displays in the form of a tube consisting of a glass housing mounted on a board the dimensions of which do not exceed 300 mm × 350 mm excluding leads. The tube contains one or more rows of characters or lines arranged in rows, each character or line consisting of fluorescent or phosphorescent elements. These elements are mounted on a metallised base which is covered with	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		fluorescent substances or phosphorescent salts which give off light when bombarded with electrons			
*ex 8540 89 00	92	Vacuum fluorescent display tube	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8540 91 00	20	Thermionic electron source (emitter point) of lanthanum hexaboride (CAS RN 12008-21-8) or cerium hexaboride (CAS RN 12008-02-5), in a metal housing with electric connectors having: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a graphite carbon shield mounted in a mini-Vogel type system</li> <li>— separate pyrolytic carbon blocks used as heating elements and</li> <li>— a cathode temperature of</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		less than 1 800 K at a filament current of 1,26 A			
ex 8543 70 90	15	Laminated electrochromic film consisting of: — two outer layers of polyester, — a middle layer of acrylic polymer and silicone, and — two electric connection terminals	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>8</sup> ex 8543 70 90	30	Amplifier, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8543 70 90	33	High-frequency amplifier comprising one or more integrated circuits and one or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing			
ex 8543 70 90	34	Gallium nitride (GaN) high-frequency amplifier consisting of one or more discrete transistors, one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 8543 70 90	35	Radio frequency (RF) modulator, operating with a frequency range of 43 MHz or more but not more than 870 MHz, capable of switching VHF and UHF signals, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		contained in a housing			
*ex 8543 70 90	45	Piezo-electric crystal oscillator with a fixed frequency, within a frequency range of 1,8 MHz to 67 MHz, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
*ex 8543 70 90	55	Opto-electronic circuit comprising one or more light-emitting diodes (LEDs), whether or not equipped with an integrated driving circuit, and one photodiode with amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or one or more light-emitting diodes and at least 2 photodiodes with an amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or other	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		integrated circuits, contained in a housing			
*ex 8543 70 90	80	Temperature compensated oscillator, comprising a printed circuit on which are mounted at least a piezo-electric crystal and an adjustable capacitor, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
*ex 8543 70 90	85	Voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), other than temperature compensated oscillators, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8543 70 90	95	Mobile telephone view and control module comprising of: — a mains power/ CAN (Controller area network) output socket,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— a universal serial bus (USB) and audio IN/OUT ports, and</p> <p>— incorporating a video switching device for the interface of smart phone operating systems with the Media Orientated Systems Transport network (MOST),</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>			
<p>*ex 8544 20 00</p> <p>ex 8544 42 90</p> <p>ex 8544 49 93</p>	<p>10</p> <p>20</p> <p>20</p>	<p>PET/PVC insulated flexible cable with:</p> <p>— a voltage of not more than 60 V,</p> <p>— a current of not</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		more than 1 A,	
	—	a heat resistance of not more than 105 °C,	
	—	individual wires of a thickness of not more than 0,1 mm ( $\pm$ 0,01 mm) and a width of not more than 0,8 mm ( $\pm$ 0,03 mm),	
	—	a distance between conductors of not more than 0,5 mm, and a pitch (distance from centreline to centreline of	

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		conductors) of not more than 1,25 mm			
ex 8544 20 00	30	Antenna connecting cable for the transmission of radio (AM/ FM) signal and whether or not GPS signal, containing: — a coaxial cable, — two or more connectors, and — 3 or more plastic clips for attachment to the dashboard,  of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	—	31.12.2021
<sup>§</sup> ex 8544 30 00	30	Multi- measurement wire harness of a voltage of 5 V or more but not more than 90 V capable of measuring some or all of the following: — a travel	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>speed of not more than 24 km/h</p> <p>— a motor speed of not more than 4 500 rpm</p> <p>— hydraulic pressure of not more than 25 MPa</p> <p>— mass of not more than 50 metric tonnes</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8544 30 00	35	<p>Wire harness: — with an operation voltage of 12V, — wrapped in tape or covered in plastic</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		convoluted tubing, with 16 or more strands, with all terminals to be tin plated or equipped with connectors, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8544 30 00 ex 8544 42 90	40 40	Wire harness of the steering system with an operating voltage of 12 V, equipped with connectors on both sides, having at least 3 plastic anchor clamps for mounting on a motor vehicle steering box	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8544 30 00 ex 8544 42 90	60 50	Four-core connecting cable containing two female connectors for the transmission of digital signals from navigation	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		and audio systems to a USB connector, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
ex 8544 30 00	70	Multi-measurement wire harness: — of a voltage of 5 V or more but not more than 90 V, — capable of transmitting information, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8711 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8544 30 00 ex 8544 42 90	85 65	Extension two-core cable with two connectors, containing at least: — a rubber grommet, — a metal attachment bracket, of a kind used to connect vehicle speed sensors in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		of vehicles of Chapter 87			
ex 8544 42 90	10	Data transmission cable capable of a bit rate transmission of 600 Mbit/s or more, with: — a voltage of 1,25 V ( $\pm$ 0,25 V), — connectors fitted at one or both ends, at least one of which contains pins with a pitch of 1 mm, — outer screening shielding, used solely for communication between LCD, PDP or OLED panel and video processing electronic circuits	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8544 42 90	15	PVC isolated flexible eight wire cable with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

*Status:* Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	—	a length of not more than 2 100 mm,	
	—	an operating voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 35 V,	
	—	a temperature resistance of not more than 80 °C,	
	—	either an over-moulded 7 pin round 270° DIN male connector, a 6 pin A1101 male connector or a 8 pin A1001 male connector on one	

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<p>— end, and at least two stripped and tinned wires on the other end, whether or not with mounted rubber pad with integrated strain relief</p>			
§ex 8544 42 90	25	<p>PVC isolated flexible cable with:</p> <p>— a length of not more than 1 800 mm,</p> <p>— an operating voltage of 5V or more, but not more than 35V,</p> <p>— a heat resistance of</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 80 °C, — an over- moulded 8 pin MiniFit male connector on one end, — either a 6 pin MiniFit socket or two over- moulded AMP connectors on the other end, — a over- moulded resistor inside the connector, and — a moulded strain relief on the cable, — whether or not with a over- moulded		
--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		diode inside a connector			
ex 8544 42 90	35	PVC isolated flexible six or eight wire cable with: — a length of not more than 1 300 mm, — an operating voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 35 V, — a heat resistance of not more than 80 °C, — either an over-moulded 8 pin MiniFit male connector or an over-moulded 6-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>— pin DIN male connector on one end, and either an over- moulded 8 pin MiniFit socket or an 8 pin MicroFit male connector on the other end</p>			
ex 8544 42 90	70	<p>Electric conductors: — of a voltage of not more than 80 V, — with a length of not more than 120 cm, — fitted with connectors, for use in the manufacture of hearing aids,</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		accessory kits and speech processors <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8544 42 90	80	12-wire connecting cable containing two connectors: — of a voltage of 5 V, — with a length of not more than 300 mm, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8544 49 91	10	Insulated copper electrical wires: — with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm, — for a voltage of not more than 1 000 V, for use in the manufacture of automotive	0 %	m	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		cable harnesses <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8544 49 93	30	Electric conductors: — of a voltage of not more than 80 V, — of a platinum-iridium-alloy, — coated with poly(tetrafluoroethylene), — without connectors,  for use in the manufacture of hearing aids, implants and speech processors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m	31.12.2020
ex 8545 90 90	20	Carbon fibre paper of a kind used for gas diffusion layers in fuel cell electrodes	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>g</sup> ex 8548 10 29	10	Spent lithium-ion or nickel metal hydride electric accumulators	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>g</sup> ex 8548 90 90	41	Unit, consisting of a resonator operating within a frequency range of 1,8 MHz or more but not more than	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		40 MHz and a capacitor, contained in a housing			
*ex 8548 90 90	43	Contact image sensor	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 8548 90 90	48	Optical unit, containing at least: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a laser diode and a photodiode operating at a typical wavelength of 635 nm or more but not more than 815 nm</li> <li>— an optical lens</li> <li>— a ‘Recording Photodetector Integrated Circuit’ (PDIC)</li> <li>— a focussing and tracking actuator</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
*ex 8548 90 90	65	LCD modules: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— solely consisting of one or more</li> </ul>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— TFT glass or plastic cells, combined with touch screen facilities, with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only, with or without backlight unit, and with or without inverters			
ex 8708 10 10 ex 8708 10 90	10 10	Plastic cover for filling the space between the fog lights and the bumper whether or not with a chrome strip for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91 ex 8708 30 99	20 60 10	Motor powered brake actuation unit	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— with a rating of 13,5 V ( $\pm$ 0,5 V), and — a ball screw mechanism to control brake fluid pressure in the master cylinder, for use in the manufacture of electric motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	40 30	Body of disc type brake in BIR ('Ball in Ramp') or EPB ('Electronic Parking Brake') or with hydraulic function only, containing functional and mounting openings and guide grooves, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	50 10	Drum type parking brake:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— operating within the service brake disk, with a diameter of 170 mm or more but not more than 195 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	60 20	Non-asbestos organic brake pads with friction material mounted to the band steel back plate for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	70 40	Ductile cast iron brake caliper jaw, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 40 20 ex 8708 40 50	20 10	Automatic hydrodynamic gearbox: — with a hydraulic	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		torque converter, without transfer box and cardan shaft, whether or not with front differential, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 40 20	30	Automatic gearbox with a hydraulic torque converter with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— at least eight gears,</li> <li>— an engine torque of 300 Nm or more, and</li> <li>— transverse or longitudinal installation,</li> </ul> for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of heading 8703 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 8708 40 20 ex 8708 40 50	40 30	Gear box assembly with one or two inputs	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>and at least three outputs in cast aluminium housing with overall dimensions (excluding the shafts) of not more than 455 mm (width) × 462 mm (height), 680 mm length, equipped with at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— one exterior-splined output shaft,</li> <li>— a rotary switch to indicate gear position,</li> <li>— the potential for a differential,</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8708 40 20	50	Transmission assembly which houses 3 other shafts inside it and offers a rotating switch for shift position consisting:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8708 40 50	40	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— cast aluminium body,</li> </ul>			

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

	<p>— differential gear, — 2 electrical motors and gears, with the dimensions of: — a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 350 mm, — a height of 420 mm or more but not more than 500 mm, — a length of 500 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>		
--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99	20 10	Transmission shaft in carbon fibre reinforced plastics consisting of a unique piece without any joint in the middle: — of a length of 1 m or more but not more than 2 m, — of a weight of 6 kg or more but not more than 9 kg	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99 ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	40 30 70 80	Single input, dual output gearcase (transmission) in cast aluminium housing, with overall dimensions not exceeding 148 mm (± 1 mm) × 213 mm (± 1 mm) × 273 mm (± 1 mm) comprising at least: — two electro-magnetic one	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

---

		direction clutches in one cage, working in both directions, — an input shaft with outer diameter of 24 mm (± 1 mm), ended with spline of 22, — a coaxial output bushing with inner diameter of 22 mm or more but not more than 30 mm, ended with spline of 22 teeth or more but not more	
--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		than 28 teeth, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 50 20	50	Double flange	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8708 50 55	20	bearing of 3rd			
ex 8708 50 91	10	generation, for motor			
ex 8708 50 99	40	vehicles: — with double- row ball bearing, — whether or not with impulse (encoder) ring, — whether or not with antilock brake system (ABS) sensor, — whether or not with mounted screws, for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 80 20	10	Upper strut	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 80 35	10	insulator containing: — a metal holder with three mounting			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		— screws, and a rubber bump, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
ex 8708 80 20 ex 8708 80 91	20 10	Rear chassis arm with a protective plastic label equipped with two metal casings with pressed- in rubber silent blocks, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 80 20 ex 8708 80 91	30 20	Rear chassis arm equipped with a ball pivot and metal casing with a pressed-in rubber silent block, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 80 99	10	Stabilizer bar for front axle equipped with a ball pivot on both ends for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8708 91 20 ex 8708 91 35	20 10	Aluminium cooler using compressed air with a	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		ribbed design of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
ex 8708 91 20	30	Aluminium alloy inlet or outlet air tank manufactured to standard EN AC 42100 with:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 91 99	30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— an insulating area flatness of not more than 0,1 mm,</li> <li>— a permissible particle quantity of 0,3 mg per tank,</li> <li>— a distance between pores of 2 mm or more,</li> <li>— pore sizes of not more than 0,4 mm, and</li> <li>— not more than</li> </ul>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		3 pores larger than 0,2 mm, of a kind used in heat exchangers for car cooling systems			
ex 8708 91 99 ex 8708 99 97	40 55	Assembly for supplying compressed air, whether or not with a resonator, comprising at least: — one solid aluminium tube whether or not with mounting bracket, — one flexible rubber hose, and — one metal clip, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 8708 93 10 ex 8708 93 90	10 10	Mechanically operated clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a CVT (Continuously Variable	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

	Transmission) gear case: — designed to be bolted onto a splined shaft of outer diameter 23 mm, — with an overall diameter of not more than 266 mm (± 1 mm), — comprised of 2 sheaves with tapered faces, — sheaves having taper of 13 degrees each, — having a main compression spring used to resist displacement between sheaves, and	
--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	comprised of a cam or spring to maintain proper belt tension, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain vehicles or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>		
ex 8708 93 10	30	Mechanically	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8708 93 90	30	operated centrifugal clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a continuously variable transmission (CVT), equipped with: —			
		—	elements that activate the clutch at given rotation and generate (in this way) centrifugal force, —		
		—	shaft ended with 5 or more but		

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 6 degree taper, — 3 weights, — and 1 compression spring, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 94 20 ex 8708 94 35	10 20	Rack steering gear in aluminium housing with homokinetic hinges of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
ex 8708 95 10 ex 8708 95 99	10 20	Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre — sewn — folded into three-dimensional packing form, fixed by thermal forming	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8708 95 10 ex 8708 95 99	20 30	Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— sewn,</li> <li>— folded,</li> <li>— with three-dimensionally applied silicone bonding for air bag cavity forming and load-regulated air bag sealing, suitable for cool inflator technology</li> </ul>			
ex 8708 99 10	10	Six-layer composite fuel tank assembly comprising of:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 8708 99 97	60	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a fuel inlet,</li> <li>— a pump flange assembly (PFA),</li> <li>— a ventilation with rollover valve mounted on the top of the tank, and</li> </ul>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— threatened holes for PFA assembly, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	25 45	Plastic air guide for directing air flow to the surface of intercooler for use in the production of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	35 35	Holder of front radiator or intercooler whether or not with rubber cushioning for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	40 25	Support bracket of iron or steel, with mounting holes, whether or not with fixation nuts, for connecting the gearbox to the car body for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
ex 8708 99 97	85	Electroplated interior or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		<p>exterior parts consisting of:</p> <p>— a copolymer of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate,</p> <p>— layers of copper, nickel and chromium,</p> <p>for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705<sup>b</sup></p>			
ex 8714 10 90	10	<p>Inner tubes:</p> <p>— of SAE 1541 carbon steel</p> <p>— with a hard chromium layer of 20 µm (+ 15 µm/– 5 µm)</p> <p>— having a wall thickness of 1,45 mm or</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>more, but not more than 1,5 mm — having an elongation at break of 15 % — perforated of a kind used for the production of motorcycle fork rods</p>			
ex 8714 10 90	20	Radiators of a kind used in motor bikes for fitting of attachments <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 8714 10 90	50	<p>Suspension damper tubes: — of — 7050- t73 aluminium alloy, — anodised on the inner surface, — with a mean roughness (Ra) of the inner surface of not more than</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	0,4 and a maximum roughness height (Rt) of the inner surface of not more than 4,0		
<sup>s</sup> ex 8714 91 10 ex 8714 91 10 ex 8714 91 10	23 33 70	Frame, constructed from aluminium or aluminium and carbon fibres, for the use in the manufacture of bicycles (including e- bikes) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>s</sup> ex 8714 91 30 ex 8714 91 30 ex 8714 91 30	25 35 72	Front forks, except rigid (non- telescopic) front forks made entirely of steel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 8714 96 10	10	Pedals, for use in the manufacture of bicycles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>s</sup> ex 8714 99 10 ex 8714 99 10	20 89	Bicycle handlebars: — with or without integrated stem,	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— either made out of carbon fibres and synthetic resin or made of aluminium, for use in the manufacture of bicycles <sup>b</sup>			
ex 8714 99 90	30	Seat posts, for use in the manufacture of bicycles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
<sup>g</sup> ex 9001 10 90	10	Image reverser made up from an assembly of optical fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 9001 10 90	30	Polymer optical fibre with: — a poly(methyl methacrylate) core, — a cladding of fluorinated polymer, — a diameter of not more than 3,0 mm, and — a length of more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		150 m, of a kind used in the manufacture of polymer fibre cables			
ex 9001 10 90 ex 9001 90 00	40 18	Fibre optic plates: — uncoated and unpainted, — of a length of 30 mm or more, but not more than 234,5 mm, — of a width of 7 mm or more, but not more than 28 mm, and of a height of 0,5 mm or more, but not more than 3 mm, of a kind used in dental x- ray systems	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 9001 20 00	10	Material consisting of a polarising	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		film, whether or not on rolls, supported on one or both sides by transparent material, whether or not with an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film			
<sup>§</sup> ex 9001 20 00 ex 9001 90 00	20 55	Optical, diffuser, reflector or prism sheets, unprinted diffuser plates, whether or not possessing polarising properties, specifically cut	0 %	—	31.12.2023
ex 9001 50 41 ex 9001 50 49	40 40	Organic uncut corrective eyeglass lens, finished on both sides, to undergo a coating, colouring, edging, mounting or any other substantial process for use in the manufacture of corrective glasses <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
ex 9001 50 80	30	Round organic uncut, semi-finished eyeglass	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.***Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		lens with corrective effect, finished on one side, of a kind used for the manufacture of finished eyeglass lenses			
<sup>§</sup> ex 9001 90 00	35	Rear projection screen, comprising a lenticular plastic plate	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 9001 90 00	45	Rod of neodymium-doped yttrium-aluminium garnet (YAG) material, polished at both ends	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 9001 90 00	65	Optical film with a minimum of 5 multi-layer structures, including a back side reflector, a front side coating and a contrast filter with a pitch of not more than 0,65 µm, for use in the manufacture of front projection screens <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 9001 90 00	70	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film with a thickness of less than 300 µm according	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		to ASTM D2103, having on one side prisms of acrylic resin with a prism angle of 90° and a prism pitch of 50 µm			
ex 9001 90 00	85	Light guide panel made of poly(methyl methacrylate): — whether or not cut, — whether or not printed, for use in the manufacture of backlight units for flat screen TVs <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 9002 11 00 ex 9002 19 00	15 10	Infrared lens with motorised focus adjustment, — using wavelengths of 3 µm or more but not more than 5 µm, — providing a clear picture from 50 m to infinity,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		— with fields of vision sizes of 3° × 2,25° and 9° × 6,75°,			
		— with a weight of not more than 230 g,			
		— with a length of not more than 88 mm,			
		— with a diameter of not more than 46 mm,			
		— athermalised,			
		for use in the manufacture of thermal imaging cameras, infrared binoculars, weapons scopes <sup>b</sup>			
ex 9002 11 00	20	Lenses:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
		— measuring not			



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		<p>more than 80 mm × 55 mm × 50 mm, with a resolution of 160 lines/mm or better, and with a zoom ratio of 18 times,</p> <p>of a kind used for the production of visualizers or live image cameras</p>			
ex 9002 11 00	25	Infrared	0 %	—	31.12.2021
ex 9002 19 00	20	optical unit composed of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a monocrystalline silicon lens with a diameter of 84 mm (± 0,1 mm),</li> <li>— a monocrystalline germanium lens with</li> </ul>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		a diameter of 62 mm (± 0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminum alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras			
ex 9002 11 00 ex 9002 19 00	35 30	Infrared optical unit composed of: — a silicon lens with a diameter of 29 mm (± 0,05 mm), and — a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 26 mm (± 0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminum alloy support, of kind a used for thermal imaging cameras	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

<p>ex 9002 11 00 45 ex 9002 19 00 40</p>		<p>Infrared optical unit: — with a silicon lens of a diameter of 62 mm (<math>\pm 0,05</math> mm), — mounted on a machined aluminum alloy support, of a kind used for thermal cameras</p>	<p>0 % —</p>	<p>31.12.2021</p>
<p><sup>§</sup>ex 9002 11 00 50</p>		<p>Lens unit: — having a focal length of 25 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, — consisting of glass or plastic lenses, with a diameter of 60 mm or more but</p>	<p>0 % —</p>	<p>31.12.2023</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		not more than 190 mm			
ex 9002 11 00 ex 9002 19 00	55 50	Infrared optical unit composed of: — a germanium lens with a diameter of 11 mm (± 0,05 mm), — a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 14 mm (± 0,05 mm), and — a silicon lens with a diameter of 17 mm (± 0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminum alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

<p>ex 9002 11 00 65 ex 9002 19 00 60</p>	<p>65 60</p>	<p>Infrared optical unit: — with a silicon lens with a diameter of 26 mm (<math>\pm 0,1</math> mm), — mounted on a machined aluminum alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras</p>	<p>0 % —</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2021</p>
<p>ex 9002 11 00 75 ex 9002 19 00 70</p>	<p>75 70</p>	<p>Infrared optical unit composed of: — a germanium lens with a diameter of 19 mm (<math>\pm 0,05</math> mm), — a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 18 mm (<math>\pm 0,05</math> mm), — a germanium</p>	<p>0 % —</p>	<p>—</p>	<p>31.12.2021</p>

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		lens with a diameter of 20,6 mm (± 0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminum alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras			
ex 9002 11 00	85	Lens assembly with: — a horizontal field of view range of 50 deg or more, but not more than 200 deg, — a focal length of 1,16 mm or more, but not more than 5,45 mm, — a relative	0 %	—	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		aperture of F/1,8 or more but not more than F/2,6, — a diameter of 5 mm or more but not more than 18,5 mm, for use in the manufacture of CMOS automotive cameras <sup>b</sup>			
*ex 9002 90 00	30	Optical unit, comprising 1 or 2 rows of optical glass fibres in the form of lenses and with a diameter of 0,85 mm or more but not more than 1,15 mm, embedded between 2 plastic plates	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 9002 90 00	40	Mounted lenses made from infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass, or a combination of infrared transmitting	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		chalcogenide glass and another lens material			
ex 9013 80 90	30	Electronic semiconductor micro-mirror in a housing suitable for the automatic printing of conductor boards, mainly consisting of: — one or more microelectromechanical mirrors (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with a drive arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material, whether — or not in a combination with one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC),	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of a kind used for incorporation into products of Chapters 84-90 and 95			
ex 9025 80 40	30	Electronic barometric semiconductor pressure sensor in a housing, mainly consisting of: — a combination of one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC), and — at least one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical components arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 9025 80 40	50	<p>Electronic semiconductor sensor for measuring at least two of the following quantities:</p> <p>— Atmospheric pressure, temperature, (also for temperature compensation), humidity, or volatile organic compounds,</p> <p>— in a housing suitable for the automatic printing of conductor boards or Bare Die technology, containing:</p> <p>— one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC),</p> <p>— one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
---------------	----	--	-----	------	------------

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		technology, with mechanical components arranged in three- dimensional structures on the semiconductor material,  of a kind used for incorporation into products of Chapters 84-90 and 95			
<sup>§</sup> ex 9027 10 90	10	Sensor element for gas or smoke analysis in motor vehicles, essentially consisting of a zirconium- ceramic element in a metal housing	0 %	—	31.12.2019
ex 9029 10 00	30	Speed sensor using the Hall effect for measuring wheels rotation in a motor vehicle equipped with plastic housing and attached to connecting cable with a joining connector and mounting holders of a kind used in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

		of goods of Chapter 87			
ex 9029 20 31 ex 9029 90 00	10 20	Clustered instrument panel with the microprocessor control board, stepping motors and LED indicators showing at least: — speed, — engine revolutions, — engine temperature, — the fuel level, communicating via CAN- BUS and K-LINE protocols, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2019
<sup>§</sup> ex 9030 31 00	20	Automotive battery sensor for measuring voltage, current and temperature with: — a measuring unit, voltage regulator, micro- controller and LIN- Transceiver, — a battery pole terminal,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

		LIN-connector and ground cable, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
<sup>a</sup> ex 9032 89 00	30	Electronic controller of electric power steering (EPS controller)	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
ex 9032 89 00	40	Digital valve controller for controlling liquids and gases	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
ex 9032 89 00	50	Gas panel for regulating and controlling of the gas flow rate, working with plasma technology, comprising: — an electronic mass flow regulator, suitable for receiving and sending of analogue and digital signals, — four pressure transducers, — two or more pressure valves,	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— electric interfaces, and</li> <li>— several connectors for gas lines,</li> <li>— suitable for in-situ plasma bonding processes or for multi frequency bond activating processes</li> </ul>			
ex 9401 90 80	10	Ratchet disk of a kind used in the manufacture of reclining car seats	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 9401 90 80	60	Outer part of a headrest made of perforated bovine leather, lined with a scrim-reinforced lamination liner and without foam padding, after reworking (stitching of the leather and embroidery application) used in manufacture of seats of motor vehicles	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

ex 9503 00 75 ex 9503 00 95	10 10	Plastic cable car scale models, whether or not with a motor, for printing <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
ex 9607 20 10	10	Sliders, narrow tape with mounted zipper teeth, pin/boxes and other parts of slide fasteners, of base metal for use in the manufacture of zippers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
ex 9607 20 90	10	Narrow strips mounted with plastic chain scoops for use in the manufacture of zippers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
<sup>§</sup> ex 9608 91 00	10	Non-fibrous plastic pen-tips with an internal canal	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 9608 91 00	20	Felt tips and other porous-tips for markers, without internal canal	0 %	—	31.12.2023
<sup>§</sup> ex 9612 10 10	10	Ribbons of plastic with segments of different colours, providing the penetration of dyes by heat into a support (so called dye-sublimation)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)

---

- 
- a** However, the suspension of tariff duties does not apply where the processing is carried out by retail or catering undertakings.
- 
- b** Suspension of duties is subject to end-use customs supervision in accordance with Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1)
- 
- c** Only the *ad valorem* duty is suspended. The specific duty shall continue to apply.
- 
- d** A surveillance of imports of goods covered by this tariff suspension shall be established in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 55 and 56 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 of 24 November 2015 laying down detailed rules for implementing certain provisions of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the Union Customs Code (OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 558).
- 
- e** CUS (Customs Union and Statistics Number) is assigned to each ECICS record (product). ECICS (European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances) is an information tool managed by the European Commission, General Directorate for Taxation and Customs Union. More information can be found via the following link: [http://ec.europa.eu/taxation\\_customs/common/databases/ecics/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/common/databases/ecics/index_en.htm)
- 
- f** The expression ‘industrial assembly’ refers to the production of new items in an assembly plant or manufacturing plant.
- 
- g** New or amended position or position with prolonged validity
-



*Status: Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.*

**Changes to legislation:** *There are currently no known outstanding effects for  
the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069. (See end of Document for details)*

---

- (1) Council Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 of 17 December 2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1344/2011 ([OJ L 354, 28.12.2013, p. 201](#)).
- (2) [OJ C 363, 13.12.2011, p. 6](#).

**Status:**

Point in time view as at 20/12/2018.

**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/2069.